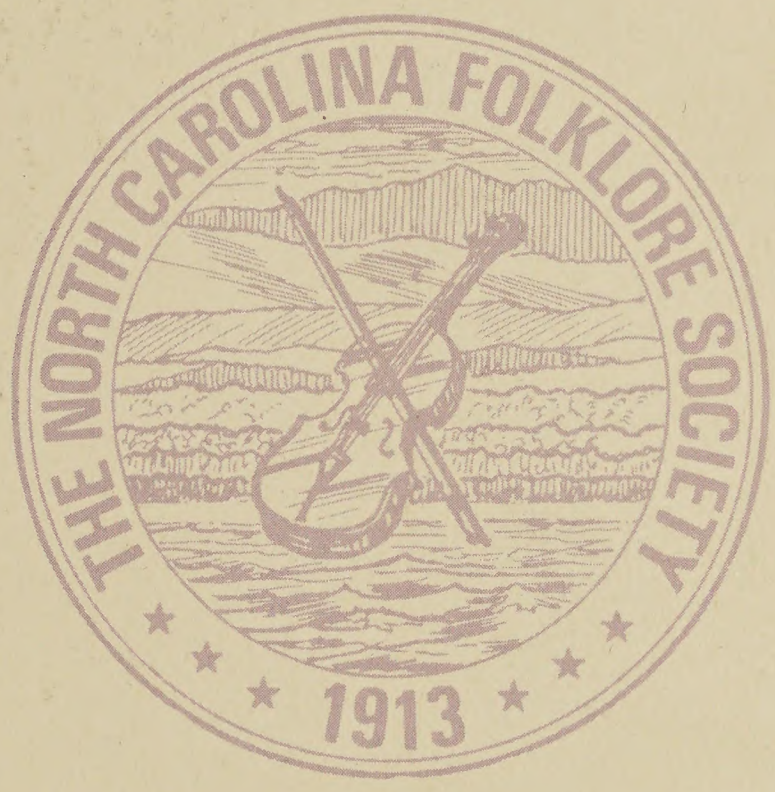
State Library Of North Carolina
Raleigh, N.C.

North Carolina Folklore Journal

46.1~2
Winter~Spring
Summer~Fall
1999



Comprehensive Index: 1961 ~ 1998

North Carolina

Folklore Journal

Karen Baldwin, Editor
Cheryl Dudasik-Wiggs, Associate Editor
Jenny R. Leonard, Assistant Editor

The North Carolina Folklore Journal is published twice a year by the North Carolina Folklore Society with the assistance of East Carolina University and through a grant from the North Carolina Arts Council, a state agency.

Membership in the North Carolina Folklore Society includes subscriptions to the *North Carolina Folklore Journal* and the *Newsletter of the North Carolina Folklore Society.* Dues are $12.00, individual; $15.00, institution; $8.00, student; $15.00, overseas/foreign; $200.00, life.

Available special issues are *The North Carolina Coastal Folklife Survey* ($4.00) and *A Treasury of Tar Heel Folk Artists: The North Carolina Folk Heritage Award 1989-1996* ($6.00). Other past issues of *NCFJ* are available at various prices. North Carolina residents, add 6% sales tax on past issue orders. See the NCFS Website [http://www1.appstate.edu/~ncfolk/] for membership/dues information and available past issues, or write Lucy Allen, Secretary-Treasurer, North Carolina Folklore Society, c/o Hiddenite Center, Hiddenite, NC 28636.

The *North Carolina Folklore Journal* publishes studies of North Carolina folklore and folklife, analyses of folklore in Southern literature, and articles whose rigorous methodology or innovative approach is pertinent to local folklife study. Manuscripts should conform to *The MLA Style Manual.* Quotations from oral narratives should be transcriptions of spoken texts and should be identified by teller, place, and date. Submit article queries and manuscripts to Karen Baldwin, Editor, *NCFJ*, ECU Folklore Archive, English Department, GCB #2215, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858-4353.

North Carolina Folklore Society 1999 Officers
President: Connie Mason, NC Maritime Museum, Beaufort
First VP: Amy N. Davis, Southern Folklife Collection, UNC-Chapel Hill
Second VP: Jim White, Folk Media Productions, Chapel Hill
Third VP: Barbara Lau, Barbara Lau Arts Consultants, Durham
Secretary-Treasurer: Lucy Allen, Hiddenite Center, Hiddenite

State Library Of North Carolina
Raleigh, N.C.

46.1-2
Winter-Spring
Summer-Fall
1999

Comprehensive Index: 1961 ~ 1998

1 **Editor's Foreword**

3 **Serial Listing**
~ all articles and other items compiled in chronological order

33 **Author Listing**
~ alphabetical by last name

41 **Subject Listing**
~ alphabetical by file term, including all geographic references, names of persons as subject content, and titles of books and other media

Copyright © 1998 North Carolina Folklore Society
ISSN #0090-5844

North Carolina enjoys a rich heritage of folk cultural traditions and a distinguished history of scholarly and popular appreciation of folklore, folklife, and folk arts. The *North Carolina Folklore Journal*, regularly published since 1953, under the auspices of the North Carolina Folklore Society, is a primary resource for presenting and interpreting the variety of folk culturally expressive forms and circumstances among our state's diverse ethnic groups and regions.

This Comprehensive Index, three years in preparation, provides research access to a 37-year span of the *North Carolina Folklore Journal*, to the content and authorship of 958 items published between 1961 and 1998. An index to *North Carolina Folklore*, volumes one to eight (1948-1960), appears in volume nine (1961), compiled by T. Barry Buemann, and published by Arthur Palmer Hudson, editor of *North Carolina Folklore*. This Index along with Buemann's together constitute an extremely valuable analytical reference work for scholars, students, educators, and anyone with a general interest in folk tradition, especially the exuberant, eloquent folk cultural expressiveness of North Carolinians and their neighbors in the region.

This index aids in finding articles about and interviews with Jack Tale tellers, instrument makers, ballad singers, blues musicians, buck and wing and flatfoot dancers, gospel musicians, weavers, potters, fishers, farmers, textile mill workers, and family members, among many other kinds of performers and tradition-bearers. Ethnic, occupational, regional, social, and religious groups are identifiable, as well as textual and performance genres such as proverb forms, legends, animal tales, quilting, "stepping," and "'sang" hunting. Performers and tradition-bearers can be located by name, and all books and other media noted or reviewed are indexed by both title and author.

During the period covered by this Index, vastly influential changes regarding ideas and approaches to representing and studying folk culture occurred in the academic and public sectors of folklore in the United States. *North Carolina Folklore Journal* reveals an interesting profile of that national progress and development of ideas. Folklorists and literary artists and scholars of national and international stature are published here, including North Carolina folklorists and their students, who form the largest group of contributors to *NCFJ*. In the 1960s and 1970s the

work of poets and other creative writers with folkloric subjects was interspersed with descriptive and analytical articles by folklorists, state senators, and a governor, excerpts from popular periodicals in the state, and even an informal interview with a Poet Laureate of the United States. *North Carolina Folklore* became *North Carolina Folklore Journal* in 1973, and has been produced under the editorship of Hoyle S. Bruton, Arthur Palmer Hudson, and Daniel W. Patterson at the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill; Guy Owen, Richard Walser, and Leonidas Betts at North Carolina State University; and for more than twenty years by Thomas McGowan at Appalachian State University. East Carolina University supports my editorship and provided additional resources for the production of this Comprehensive Index.

This Index cpmprises three listings: serial, author, and subject. The serial list follows the chronological order of the items published. Each item is identified by a serial number (publication year : sequence within that year). This serial number is the cross-referencing element for the published item in every list. Following the serial number, each item includes the author, the title, and the volume/issue/inclusive pages. The author list is alphabetical by name; anonymous and unsigned items, even when the author is presumed to be the editor, are not listed here, but appear in the serial list and are indexed in the subject list. The subject list is comprehensive for content descriptive terms, persons' names as content, titles of works mentioned in individual items, geographic place names, and geographic features. North Carolina county names are provided after town names only. The subject list should be read first by the boldfaced primary file terms, and then alphabetically within any section that begins with a boldfaced term.

Many more persons than can be acknowledged individually have contributed in significant ways to this increasingly daunting, ultimately rewarding effort. Cheryl Dudasik-Wiggs, faculty colleague, and Jenny R. Leonard, graduate student colleague in creative writing, both of the ECU English Department, deserve highest praises and special notice, though, for their unflagging commitment to our best effort. Both are talented, thoughtful, careful editors, whose insights, suggestions, and corrections only enhanced the quality of the Index.

— *Karen Baldwin*

1961

1961:001 Kottick, Edward L. "Modality in British and American Folksong: A Re-Evaluation." 9/1:1-5
1961:002 Free, William Joseph, and Jewell B. Reeve. "The Lucy Pond: A North-Georgia Place-Name Legend." 9/1:6-7
1961:003 No Author. "What's in a Name?" 9/1:7
1961:004 Griffin, Hazel. "Quaker Minutes." 9/1:8
1961:005 Moore, Jack Bailey. "The Sleepy Legislator." 9/1:9
1961:006 Clark, Joseph D. "More North Carolina Riddles." 9/1:10-20
1961:007 Brewer, J. Mason. "North Carolina Negro Oral Narratives." 9/1:21-33
1961:008 Blackmer, Richmond, Jr. "Dogbed." 9/1:33
1961:009 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "A Snake Can't Straddle a Log." 9/1:34-41
1961:010 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "The Thirteenth Carolina Folk Festival." 9/1:42-44
1961:011 Blackmer, Brent. "Decatur Gillikin." 9/1:45
1961:012 Borowski, Anton. "Two Low Country Tales." 9/1:46-48
1961:013 Payne, Frances Mills. "Automotive Recapitulation." 9/1:48
1961:014 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "The Keys of Charlotte City." 9/1:49-57
1961:015 Brady, Dave, and George Brady. "'Cucaracha': A Tractor for Castro." 9/1:58
1961:016 Wilson, George P. "Lois Lenski's Use of Regional Speech." 9/2:1-3
1961:017 Clark, Joseph D. "Superstitions from North Carolina." 9/2:4-22
1961:018 No Author. "The December Meeting of the North Carolina Folklore Society." 9/2:22
1961:019 McDowell, Silas. "A Spectre of Cavalry Fight." 9/2:23-26
1961:020 Free, William Joseph. "A Tarheel Wonder in Old Philadelphia." 9/2:27-28
1961:021 Bradley, Francis W. "A North Carolina Factory Rhyme." 9/2:29-31
1961:022 No Author. "Secretary-Treasurer Lectures at Mercer University." 9/2:31
1961:023 Moore, Jack B. "Go Ahead, Ma'm: Washington and Lee Student Lore." 9/2:32-34
1961:024 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "The Rose of Sharon: Anne of the House of Bennett." 9/2:35-39
1961:025 Kottick, Edward L."Some Influences of Folk Song on Art Song in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries." 9/2:40-44
1961:026 Buemann, T. Barry. "Analytical Index to *North Carolina Folklore*." 9/3:1-59.

1962

1962:001 Cabaniss, Allen. "The Folklore of Bus Travel." 10/1:1-5
1962:002 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Fiftieth Session of the Folklore Society." 10/1:5, 21
1962:003 Clark, Joseph D. "Folk Speech from North Carolina." 10/1:6-21
1962:004 Walser, Richard. "Old Christmas at Rodanthe." 10/1:22-25
1962:005 Brewer, Susan Gayle. "Limericks of a Disk Jockey." 10/1:25, 47
1962:006 Howell, Almonte C. "Three Korean Folktales." 10/1:26-29
1962:007 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Professor A. P. Hudson Retiring from Full-Time Teaching." 10/1:29, 48, 49, 56
1962:008 McCullen, J. T. "The Tobacco Controversy, 1571-1961." 10/1:30-35
1962:009 Oliver, Betty. "Grace Sherwood of Princess Anne: She Was a Witch, They Say." 10/1:36-39
1962:010 Gonzalez, Charles. "Runmo Riddles." 10/1:40-41
1962:011 No Author. "Chicago Folklore Prize." 10/1:41
1962:012 No Author. "Juliana Royster Busbee (1877-1962)." 10/1:42-43

1962:013 Stem, Thad B., Jr. "Tobacco Smoke from Oxford." 10/1:44-47
1962:014 Williams, Mason D. "The Good Ship *Paul Revere* Helicopter Rescue Ballad." 10/1:48-49
1962:015 Melton, Marjorie Blankenship. "'How the *North Carolina* Came Home' or 'Cap'n Piggy Lands a Big 'Un'." 10/1:50-56
1962:016 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Mammy's Mississippi Coon." 10/1:57
1962:017 No Author. "Fourteenth Carolina Festival Program." 10/1:58
1962:018 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Address to the Festival." 10/1:59
1962:019 No Author. "Announcements." 10/1:60
1962:020 Anderson, John Q. "Carolina Courtship and Marriage in the 1840s." 10/2:1-8
1962:021 Free, William Joseph. "A Note on Tobacco Magic." 10/2:9-10
1962:022 Rutherford, Joseph H. "A Trip to Table Rock During 1812." 10/2:11-13
1962:023 Cabaniss, Allen. "A Forgotten Poem by A. B. Longstreet." 10/2:14-16
1962:024 Woodward, Susan Holly. "A Grandfather's Tales of the Lowery Brothers." 10/2:17-19
1962:025 Crawley, Donald W. "A New Year's Shoot at Cherryville." 10/2:20-27
1962:026 Penninger, Elaine. "Frankie Silver." 10/2:28
1962:027 No Author. "Program of the December 1963 Meeting of the Folklore Society." 10/2:29
1962:028 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Cheers for St. Mary's." 10/2:30
1962:029 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Some Book Notices." 10/2:31-34

1963

1963:001 Cray, Ed. "Three Folksongs from North Carolina." 11/1:1-5
1963:002 Latham, Hannis Taylor, III. "Running Log Rafts on the Upper Cape Fear River." 11/1:6-13
1963:003 Griffin, Hazel. "Minutes from Jack Swamp Quaker Meeting House." 11/1:14
1963:004 Penninger, Elaine. "Two Groups of Tales." 11/1:15-16
1963:005 McRorie, Grant. "Folk Tales from Rutherford County, North Carolina." 11/1:17-19
1963:006 Skaggs, Mrs. A. E., Sr. "'Two Sad Stories' by Silas McDowell." 11/1:20-23
1963:007 Warner, Frank L. "Songs My Uncle Taught Me." 11/1:23-33
1963:008 No Author. "The December 1962 Meeting of the Folklore Society." 11/1:34
1963:009 Buemann, T. Barry. "A History of the North Carolina Folklore Society." 11/2:1-23

1964

1964:001 Currin, Martha D., and Barbara C. Smetzer. "'Blackeye, the Intelligent Bird Dog' and Other Humorous Stories as Told By Joe D. Currin." 12/1:1-6
1964:002 Wright, Lillian Mayfield. "Mountain Medicine." 12/1:7-12
1964:003 Taylor, Archer. "Notes on North Carolina Proverbs in *North Carolina Folklore* 1, 26-27." 12/1:13-14
1964:004 No Author. "The Duke Folklore Meeting." 12/1:14
1964:005 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Meeting of the Folklore Society on December 6, 1963." 12/1:15-16
1964:006 Various Authors. "Some Fiftieth-Anniversary Greetings." 12/1:17-21
1964:007 Dorson, Richard M., and Wayland D. Hand. "American Folk Legends." 12/1:21
1964:008 Abrams, W. Amos. "I Knew Frank C. Brown." 12/1:22-26
1964:009 Clark, Joseph D. "Fifty Years of Meetings and Programs of the North Carolina Folklore Society." 12/1:27-32

1964:010 Moser, Joan. "Instrumental Music of the Southern Appalachians: Traditional Fiddle Tunes." 12/2:1-8
1964:011 Mosely, Patricia. "Criteria for the Melodic Classification of Folksongs." 12/2:9-13
1964:012 McCullen, Joseph T. "Potato Lore." 12/2:14-19
1964:013 Joyner, Charles W. "Up in Old Loray: Folkways of Violence in the Gastonia Strike." 12/2:20-24
1964:014 Johnson, Mrs. John L. "The Old Blind Mule." 12/2:25-26
1964:015 Hubbell, Jay B. "Note on 'Old Virginia Never Tire.'" 12/2:26
1964:016 Bradley, Francis W. "Sandlappers and Clay Eaters." 12/2:27-28
1964:017 No Author. "'My Eyes are Dim —I Cannot See.'" 12/2:29
1964:018 Moore, Jack B. "Folklore in *The Track of the Cat.*" 12/2:30-34
1964:019 Taylor, Archer. Review of *Anglo-Saxon Riddles of the Exeter Book*. Ed. by Paull F. Baum 12/2:35-36
1964:020 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. Review of *My First 80 Years.* By Clarence Poe. 12/2:37-38
1964:021 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. Review of *Folk Songs and Ballads of the Eastern Seaboard from a Collector's Notebook.* By Frank M. Warner. 12/2:38-39

1965

1965:001 No Author. "Arthur Palmer Hudson." 13/1-2:9-10
1965:002 Thompson, Stith. "Folktale Typology and the Pacific Area." 13/1-2:11-18
1965:003 Keller, John E. "A Medieval Folklorist." 13/1-2:19-24
1965:004 Morris, Alton C. "Proverbial Lore in *The Two Angry Women of Abington.*" 13/1-2:25-35
1965:005 Taylor, Archer. "A Few Additional Nineteenth-Century American Proverbs." 13/1-2:37-38
1965:006 Nygard, Holger Olof. "Ballad, *Folkevise, Chanson Populaire.*" 13/1-2:39-65
1965:007 Kennedy, Philip Houston. "Present Status of Ballad Collecting and Geographical Ballad Distributions in North Carolina." 13/1-2:66-82
1965:008 Hand, Wayland D. "The Magical Transference of Disease." 13/1-2:83-109
1965:009 Patterson, Daniel W. "Inspiration and Authority in the Development of the Shaker Spiritual." 13/1-2:111-120
1965:010 Walser, Richard. "Humor in the *Rasp.*" 13/1-2:121-134
1965:011 Flanagan, John T. "The Mythic Background of Faulkner's Horse Imagery." 13/1-2:135-145
1965:012 Owen, Guy. "Using Folklore in Fiction." 13/1-2:147-157

1966

1966:001 No Author. "News and Notes." 14/1:1-3
1966:002 Clark, Joseph D. "North Carolina Superstitions." 14/1:3-40
1966:003 No Author. "News and Notes and Recent Books." 14/2:2-4
1966:004 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "The Singstunde in Old Wachovia." 14/2:4-11
1966:005 Abrams, W. Amos. "Frank Proffitt: A Legend A-Borning." 14/2:12-20
1966:006 McCullen, J. T., Jr. "Tobacco: Origin Narratives." 14/2:21-25
1966:007 Street, Julia Montgomery. "Mountain Dulcimer." 14/2:26-30
1966:008 Snow, A. C. No Title. 14/2:30
1966:009 West, John Foster. "Dialect of the Southern Mountains." 14/2:31-34
1966:010 Taylor, Shirley. "Two Poems." 14/2:34
1966:011 Patterson, Daniel W. "A Remarkable Collection of 'Song Ballets' Offered to the North Carolina Archive of Folk Lore." 14/2:35-36
1966:012 Wilson, Earl. No Title. 14/2:36

1966:013 Betts, Leonidas. "Folk Speech from Kipling." 14/2:37-40

1967

1967:001 No Author. "News and Notes and Recent Publications." 15/1:2-3
1967:002 Morgan, Robert. "Witchcraft in Henderson County." 15/1:4-5
1967:003 Reaver, J. Russell. "Some Problems in the Comparative Study of Tall Tales." 15/1:6-8
1967:004 Hyde, Ralph W. "Review of *Folklore Studies in Honor of Arthur Palmer Hudson.*" 15/1:9-10
1967:005 Stingley, Jim. "A Story from Lake Waccamaw." 15/1:10
1967:006 Williams, Cratis. "Moonshining in the Mountains." 15/1:11-17
1967:007 Mull, J. Alex, and Carol Dare. "Picked Up from Sharpe's *State Magazine.*" 15/1:17
1967:008 LeDoux, David G. "Goings-On at Union Grove." 15/1:18-20
1967:009 Chapman, Ashton. "Hill Superstitions from Spruce Pine." 15/1:20
1967:010 Patterson, Daniel W. "Archive Notes." 15/1:21-22
1967:011 Mayer, Parm. "Alien." 15/1:22
1967:012 Jones, Michael Owen. "Toward an Understanding of Folk Medical Beliefs in North Carolina." 15/1:23-27
1967:013 West, John Foster. "Pa's Evening (written at age 16)." 15/1:27
1967:014 Stevens, Jimmy. "A Night at the Devil's Tramping Ground." 15/1:28-29
1967:015 Kennedy, Philip Houston. "An Unusual Work-Song Found in North Carolina: 'Ginnie's Gone to Ohio.'" 15/1:30-34
1967:016 No Author. "Perhaps You Will Be Interested to Learn That." 15/1:34
1967:017 Parker, Charles A. "Make a Joyful Noise unto the Lord!" 15/1:35-40
1967:018 No Author. "News and Notes and Recent Publications." 15/2:42-43
1967:019 Barbour, Mary. "Three Snake Stories." 15/2:44-46
1967:020 Hodgin, Jean. "Compass Grass." 15/2:46
1967:021 Owen, Guy, and Dorothy Owen. "Appalachian Folk Craft Fair." 15/2:47-50
1967:022 No Author. "Childhood Superstitions." 15/2:50
1967:023 Helms, Douglas. "The Murder of Patsy Beasly: The Story Behind the Folksong." 15/2:51-55
1967:024 Johnson, F. Roy. "Indian Remedies." 15/2:55
1967:025 Griffin, Hazel. "Some Folk Expressions from Northeastern North Carolina." 15/2:56-57
1967:026 Patterson, Daniel W. "Archive Notes." 15/2:58-59
1967:027 McCullen, J. T., Jr. "Cain: The Father of Art and Artifice." 15/2:60-64
1967:028 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "It's Worth the Money." 15/2:65-66
1967:029 Render, Sylvia Lyons. "North Carolina Dialect: Chesnutt Style." 15/2:67-70
1967:030 Baker, Liva. "Swamp Remedies." 15/2:70
1967:031 Walser, Richard. "Greensboro Photographers in Literary Competition." 15/2:71-76
1967:032 Barringer, Bugs. "More About Snakes." 15/2:76

1968

1968:001 No Author. "News and Notes and Recent Publications." 16/1:2
1968:002 Frost, Robert. "A Trip to Currituck, Elizabeth City, and Kitty Hawk." 16/1:3-8
1968:003 Meyers, Walter E. "Some Old and New Handlings of a Folk Motif." 16/1:9-11

1968:004 Calhoon, Robert M., and Susan C. Griswold. "The Bard of Avon and Some Carolina Pop Song Lyrics (1775)." 16/1:12-14

1968:005 Morgan, Robert. "Winter Yellow Jackets." 16/1:14

1968:006 Clark, James W., Jr. "Burley Tobacco Culture: A Northampton Slave's Account." 16/1:15-18

1968:007 Brewer, J. Mason. "Animal Tales as Told by African Students of Livingstone College." 16/1:19-34

1968:008 Weathersbee, Anne J. "The Devil's Rock." 16/1:35

1968:009 Patterson, Daniel W. "Archive Notes." 16/1:36-37

1968:010 Vogler, Maria. "Roan Mountain Legend." 16/1:37

1968:011 Clark, Joseph D. "Proverbs and Sayings in North Carolina." 16/1:38-43

1968:012 Upadhyaya, Hari S. "Socio-Religious Significance of a Male Child in the Life of an Indian Woman as Depicted in the Bhojpuri Folksongs." 16/1:44-45

1968:013 Rogers, James C. "Talking Out Fire." 16/1:46-52

1968:014 West, Harry C. "Simon Suggs and His Similes." 16/1:53-57

1968:015 Wilson, Gordon. "'Store-Bought' Remedies in the Mammoth Cave Region." 16/1:58-62

1968:016 No Author. "Yaupon Lore." 16/1:62

1968:017 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Isaac Garfield Greer (1881-1967)." 16/1:63-64

1968:018 Crawford, Portia Naomi. "A Study of Negro Folk Songs from Greensboro, North Carolina, and Surrounding Towns." 16/2:66-139

1968:019 No Author. "News and Notes." 16/3:142

1968:020 Williams, Cratis D. "Mountain Customs, Social Life, and Folk Yarns in Taliaferro's *Fisher's River Scenes and Characters*." 16/3:143-152

1968:021 Abrams, W. Amos. "'Uncle Pat Fry: Yadkin County Minstrel' or 'The Blind Balladeer of East Bend.'" 16/3:153-160

1968:022 Clark, Joseph D. "Cecil Sharp: Folklorist in the Mountains." 16/3:161-162

1968:023 Tobin, Juanita. "A Place Called Buckle." 16/3:162

1968:024 Wigginton, B. Eliot. "Two Faith Healers Tell Exactly How It's Done." 16/3:163-165

1968:025 Morgan, Robert. "Creek on a Bright Subzero Noon." 16/3:165

1968:026 West, John Foster. "Folklore of a Mountain Childhood." 16/3:166-169

1968:027 Whitener, Rogers, V. "A Visit with Doc Watson." 16/3:170-174

1968:028 Kimzey, Ardis. "Doc Watson Plays the Guitar." 16/3:174

1968:029 Moore, John Wheeler. "Horror in the Mountains: Some Pages from a Forgotten North Carolina Novel *The Heirs of St. Kilda*." 16/3:175-176

1968:030 Wilson, Gordon. "Animal Products and Minerals in Folk Medicines in the Mammoth Cave Region." 16/3:177-181

1968:031 Wright, Lillian Mayfield. "Thinking of Robert Frost." 16/3:181

1968:032 Meyers, Walter E. "A Book of Animal Folklore." 16/3:182

1968:033 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Report on Work in Progress by A. P. H." 16/3:183-184

1968:034 Walser, Richard. "J. Mason Brewer: Texas Folklorist Turned North Carolinian." 16/3:185

1968:035 No Author. "Bits and Pieces." 16/3:186-188

1968:036 Green, Paul. "Words and Ways: Stories from My Cape Fear Valley Folklore Collection." 16/4:iii-148

1969

1969:001 No Author. "Notes and Recent Publications." 17/1:2
1969:002 Stokes, Durward T. "A Newly Discovered Letter from the Fool Killer." 17/1:3-8
1969:003 Hodgin, Jean. "Wild Goose Chase." 17/1:8
1969:004 Reid, William W. "The Agricultural Idiom of the North Carolina Coastal Plain." 17/1:9-11
1969:005 Russell, Phillips. "A Bard of Ottaray." 17/1:12-14
1969:006 Wright, Lillian Mayfield. "The Devil's Bird." 17/1:14
1969:007 McCullen, J. T., and Jeri Tanner. "The Devil Outwitted in Folklore and Literature." 17/1:15-20
1969:008 No Author. Book Note. 17/1:20
1969:009 Boyd, Joe Dan. "Collecting Folklore on the Job." 17/1:21-26
1969:010 Miller, Jim Wayne. "The Vocabulary and Methods of Raising Burley Tobacco in Western North Carolina." 17/1:27-38
1969:011 Sharpe, Bill. "Hat-Burning." 17/1:38
1969:012 Wigginton, Eliot. "Harley Carpenter, Retired Logger but Mountaineer and Woodsman Still, Guides Us across the Foothills of Standing Indian, Pointing with His Cane at Things We Ought to Know but Don't." 17/1:39
1969:013 Walters, Thomas N. "Thad Stem, Jr., and Folklore." 17/1:40-52
1969:014 No Author. "Notes and Recent Publications." 17/2:54-55
1969:015 Lumpkin, Ben Gray. "Two Child Ballads from Stanly County." 17/2:56-60
1969:016 Stem, Thad, Jr. "On Aphrodisiacs: The Pursuit of the Glandular Eldorado." 17/2:61-66
1969:017 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Two New Books of Ballads." 17/2:67-70
1969:018 Boswell, George W. "Humor from the Kentucky Hills." 17/2:71-76
1969:019 Tobin, Juanita. "Play Me a Wailing Song." 17/2:76
1969:020 Evans, David K., Don Stephen Rice, and Joanne Kline Partin. "Parallels in West African, West Indian, and North Carolina Folklore." 17/2:77-84
1969:021 Dane, J. K. "Souse Meat." 17/2:84
1969:022 Betts, Leonidas. "Hunting and Fishing Devices of the Upper Cape Fear." 17/2:85-90
1969:023 Upadhyaya, Hari S. "Concept and Role of Fairy in India and Turkey." 17/2:91-94
1969:024 Hulme, Francis Pledger. "Counting-Out Games." 17/2:95-96
1969:025 McCullen, J. T., Jr. "How You Look at the Weather Makes All the Difference." 17/2:96
1969:026 Reid, William W. "The Snail and Mr. Juster." 17/2:96
1969:027 Miller, Jim Wayne. "More About Faith Healers." 17/2:97-99
1969:028 No Author. "Among Our Exchanges." 17/2:99
1969:029 Clark, Joseph D. "Folk Medicine in Colonial North Carolina As Found in Dr. John Brickell's *Natural History*." 17/2:100-124

1970

1970:001 Clark, Joseph D. "North Carolina Popular Beliefs and Superstitions." 18/1:2-67
1970:002 No Author. "News and Notes." 18/2:70
1970:003 McCullen, J. T., Jr. "According to Our Lights." 18/2:71-77
1970:004 Reid, William W. "A Parable of the Flowers." 18/2:78-79
1970:005 Chappell, Fred. "Elmer and Buford." 18/2:80-83
1970:006 Miller, Jim Wayne. "Old Ghost." 18/2:83

1970:007 No Author. "Boners, Boners, Boners." 18/2:84-88
1970:008 No Author. "National Hollerin' Contest." 18/2:88
1970:009 Doar, Harriet. "The Joy of the Lord (Mattie's Conversion)." 18/2:89
1970:010 Lumpkin, Ben Gray. "'The Fox and the Goose': Tale Type 62 from South Carolina." 18/2:90-94
1970:011 West, John Foster. "Buzzard's Knob." 18/2:94
1970:012 Walser, Richard. "Jemmy Critus, Folk Humorist of Charlotte." 18/2:95-100
1970:013 Morgan, Robert. "Smoke House." 18/2:100
1970:014 No Author. "Mailing List [of the] North Carolina Folklore Society 1969-1970." 18/2:101-112
1970:015 No Author. "News and Notes." 18/3:114
1970:016 Scott, Robert W. "The Governor Fowle Ghost at the Executive Mansion." 18/3:115-116
1970:017 Hand, Wayland D. "North Carolina Folk Beliefs and Superstitions Collected in California." 18/3:117-123
1970:018 Hartley, Lodwick. "Treacle: A Dialect Story." 18/3:124-128
1970:019 Pipkin, John M. "View from the Footlog." 18/3:128
1970:020 No Author. "About 'Doc' Abrams." 18/3:129
1970:021 Booker, Elsie H., and Curtis Booker. "Patent Medicines Before the Wiley Act of 1906." 18/3:130-142
1970:022 Ingram, Maria. "From the Reservation." 18/3:142
1970:023 Tanner, Jeri. "Sex and Death." 18/3:143
1970:024 Lumpkin, Ben Gray. "The Hawk and the Buzzard: How Tellers Vary the Story." 18/3:144-147
1970:025 Duncan, Gwyneth. "Irish Customs and Beliefs in North Carolina." 18/3:148-153
1970:026 Spears, James E. "Notes on Negro Folk Speech." 18/3:154-157
1970:027 Tobin, Juanita. "Uncle Gary." 18/3:157
1970:028 Rodenbough, Jean. "The Hog Killing." 18/3:158-160

1971

1971:001 Betts, Leonidas, and Richard Walser. "North Carolina Folk Tales from the W. P. A. Writers' Program." 19/1:3-32
1971:002 No Author. "News and Notes and Recent Publications." 19/2:35-39
1971:003 Abrams, W. Amos. "*Time Was*: Its Lore and Language." 19/2:40-46
1971:004 West, John Foster. "Mrs. Morehouse's *Rain on the Just*." 19/2:47-54
1971:005 Harding, Donald E. "An Old Mission." 19/2:54
1971:006 Williams, Cratis. "Linney's Heathen Valley." 19/2:55-58
1971:007 Tobin, Juanita. "The Black Magic of Buckle." 19/2:58
1971:008 Clark, Joseph D. "Burke Davis as Folklorist." 19/2:59-65
1971:009 Betts, Leonidas. "Déjà Vu: Mayan." 19/2:65
1971:010 West, Harry C. "Negro Folklore in Pierce's Novels." 19/2:67-72
1971:011 West, John Foster. "Nebo Next?" 19/2:72
1971:012 Owen, Guy. "The Use of Folklore in Fiction." 19/2:73-79
1971:013 White, Robert B., Jr. "The Imagery of Sexual Repression in *Season of Fear*." 19/2:80-84
1971:014 Claudel, Alice Moser. "Southern Season." 19/2:85
1971:015 No Author. "Bibliography of Richard Walser." 19/2:86-96
1971:016 No Author. "News and Recent Publications." 19/3:98
1971:017 Patterson, Daniel W. "Discography of N. C. Folklore." 19/3:99-104

1971:018 Clark, Joseph D. "Quilling or Snuffing." 19/3:105-106
1971:019 Hudson, Arthur Palmer. "Bill Dickerson's Stories." 19/3:107-108
1971:020 Owen, Guy. "The Subject Was Dogs." 19/3:109-115
1971:021 Tanner, Jeri. "The Nomenclature of Tobacco." 19/3:116-122
1971:022 Kenan, Sarah. "Ghosts at Seven Hearths." 19/3:123-130
1971:023 No Author. "Notes." 19/3:130
1971:024 McMillan, Douglas J. "ECU Folklore Archive." 19/3:131-134
1971:025 West, John Foster. "Unfair Exchange." 19/3:134
1971:026 Walser, Richard. "Rodanthe's Old Buck." 19/3:135-136
1971:027 Owen, Guy. "The Mailbox Plow." 19/3:136
1971:028 No Author. "Notes." 19/4:138
1971:029 Abrams, W. Amos. "'Ay, Now I am in Rodanthe . . .'" 19/4:140-144
1971:030 Johnson, F. Roy. "Survivals of Old Christmas." 19/4:145-150
1971:031 Hamilton, Mary Hicks. "Christmas Superstition." 19/4:151-152
1971:032 Kroll, Ernest. "Jean Ritchie." 19/4:152
1971:033 Miller, Heather R. "The Candlewalk: A Midwinter Fire-Festival." 19/4:153-156
1971:034 No Author. "December Wedding of Henry Berry Lowry." 19/4:157
1971:035 Moore, Louis T. "The Holy Ghost Shell." 19/4:158-159
1971:036 Walser, Richard. "His Worship the John Kuner." 19/4:160-172
1971:037 Pennington, Lee. "Snake Spit." 19/4:172
1971:038 Barton, Lew. "Me-Told Tales Along the Lumbee." 19/4:173-176
1971:039 Bailey, J. O. "Letter About a Folk-Rhyme." 19/4:177-178
1971:040 Owen, Guy. "The Sick Room." 19/4:178
1971:041 Whitton, Beaumert. "Johnnie Strong-Back: A Boy's Game." 19/4:179
1971:042 Rodenbough, Jean. "The Magic Sinder Seed and Other Matters." 19/4:180-184
1971:043 Burton, Thomas G. "The Anglo-American Ballad 'By Indirections Find Directions Out.'" 19/4:185-190
1971:044 West, John Foster. "Insecure Icarus." 19/4:190
1971:045 Clark, Joseph D. "Richard Jente as Folklorist." 19/4:191-193
1971:046 Strong, Leah A. "American Folklore for the Undergraduate." 19/4:194-200
1971:047 No Author. "Book of Strange Happenings." 19/4:200

1972

1972:001 No Author. "Notes." 20/1:2
1972:002 Joines, Jerry D. "Twelve Tall Tales from Wilkes County." 20/1:3-10
1972:003 Bond, Charles. "Unpublished Folklore in the Brown Collection." 20/1:11-20
1972:004 McLean, Patricia S. "Conjure Doctors in Eastern North Carolina." 20/1:21-29
1972:005 Nelson, Randy F. "George Black: A New Folk Hero." 20/1:30-35
1972:006 Malone, Ted. "Edwin W. Fuller and the Tall Tale." 20/1:36-41
1972:007 Herrera, Mary Armstrong. "The Miseries and Folk Medicine." 20/1:42-46
1972:008 Donohue, James M. "A New Theory on the Devil's Tramping Ground." 20/1:47-53
1972:009 Davidson, John Allen, Jr. "The Songs of Caleb Marshburn." 20/1:54-62
1972:010 No Author. "Notes." 20/2:66
1972:011 Wellman, Manly Wade. "Legend of Terror from Madison County." 20/2:67-72

1972:012 Agee, Hugh. "A Wild Hog Story from Columbus County."20/2:73-74
1972:013 No Author. "Brown-Hudson Award: Paul Green." 20/2:75
1972:014 No Author. "Brown-Hudson Award: Lucy Calista Morgan." 20/2:75-76
1972:015 No Author. "Brown-Hudson Award: George P. Wilson." 20/2:76
1972:016 Pennington, Lee, and Joy Pennington. "Three Ghost Tales from Kentucky." 20/2:77-79
1972:017 Reeves, Campbell. "And Speaking of the Taniwha . . ." 20/2:80
1972:018 West, John Foster. "The Old Musket: A Family Story." 20/2:81-83
1972:019 Winkler, J. S. "Whence the Name Dula? One Plausibility." 20/2:84-86
1972:020 Johnson, Elaine. "The Quilt." 20/2:86
1972:021 Morehouse, Kathleen. "Thank You Kindly, but with Reservations." 20/2:87-90
1972:022 No Author. "New Books." 20/2:91-97
1972:023 Miller, Heather. "Jenny." 20/2:97
1972:024 Mayberry, Lena Dula. "Some Folk Motifs in Thomas Hardy's Poetry." 20/2:98-104
1972:025 Hartley, Lodwick. "Rural Economics." 20/2:104
1972:026 No Author. "Notes." 20/3:106-107
1972:027 No Author. "Once Upon a Time: A Collection of Young People's Folklore." 20/3:108-114
1972:028 Herrera, Mary Armstrong. "The Fireball." 20/3:115-118
1972:029 Lunsford, Kern. "Help Needed on 'Rosin the Bow.'" 20/3:118-119
1972:030 Johnson, F. Roy. "Two John Stories." 20/3:120-122
1972:031 No Author. From *The Raleigh Times* "Hotline." 20/3:122
1972:032 McMillan, Douglas J. "The Vanishing Hitchhiker in Eastern North Carolina." 20/3:123-128
1972:033 Matlock, Grace. "Three Tar Heel Folktales." 20/3:128-130
1972:034 Clark, Joseph D. "All Saints' Day and Halloween." 20/3:131-136
1972:035 No Author. "Gardening Advice." 20/3:136
1972:036 McClafferty, Brian. "On the Efficacy of Ginseng." 20/3:137-138
1972:037 Matlock, Grace. "He Certainly Did." 20/3:138
1972:038 Dale, William. "Lore from Harkers Island." 20/3:139-144
1972:039 No Author. "Love." 20/3:144
1972:040 No Author. "Notes." 20/4:146
1972:041 Tucker, Glenn. "Vision from Little Pisgah." 20/4:147-150
1972:042 No Author. "New Books." 20/4:150
1972:043 Owen, Guy. "The Flim-Flam Man and the Diamond Caper." 20/4:151-156
1972:044 No Author. "Out on the Great Plains." 20/4:156
1972:045 No Author. "Poetry from the South." 20/4:156
1972:046 Booker, Louise Robertson. "A Folk Story from Ireland." 20/4:157-158
1972:047 West, John Foster. "Hill Hunger." 20/4:158
1972:048 White, Robert B. "*Hamlet* V.ii: The Gemlore of the Pearl in the Wineglass." 20/4:159-162
1972:049 No Author. "Witchcraft." 20/4:162
1972:050 No Author. "From the Mining Country." 20/4:162
1972:051 Mason, Julian. "Owen Wister: Observer in North Carolina." 20/4:163-168
1972:052 No Author. "From London." 20/4:168
1972:053 No Author. "About Our President." 20/4:168

1972:054 Walser, Richard. "*Bailes Tipicos de Folklore* in the Sahara Desert." 20/4:169-170
1972:055 Sowers, Betty. "Christmas Customs from the Germans." 20/4:171-173
1972:056 Adcock, Betty. "Looking for Cures." 20/4:173
1972:057 Meyers, Walter E. "More About Donnicks." 20/4:174
1972:058 No Author. "Membership [of the] North Carolina Folklore Society." 20/4:175-200
1972:059 Hartley, Lodwick. "Epitaph." 20/4:200

1973

1973:001 Walser, Richard. "About This Issue." 21/1:2
1973:002 Dickens, Gloria. "A Baseball Story from Roanoke Rapids." 21/1:3
1973:003 Dickens, Gloria. "Childhood Songs from North Carolina." 21/1:4-9
1973:004 Taylor, Deborah. "Traditional Tales from Salter Path." 21/1:10-14
1973:005 Edwards, Amy. "Two Conundrums." 21/1:14
1973:006 John, Teri. "A Collection of Jump Rope Rhymes." 21/1:15-17
1973:007 Smith, Jo Sherrin. "Superstitions about Horses." 21/1:17
1973:008 Stansel, David B., Jr. "Unique Experiences at the Maco Light." 21/1:18-22
1973:009 Sansbury, Roy. "The Whooey Stick." 21/1:23-24
1973:010 Lemley, Marian. "Two Tales from Lincoln County." 21/1:25-26
1973:011 Lemley, Marian. "Riddles." 21/1:26
1973:012 Garrenton, Valerie. "Children's Games." 21/1:27-31
1973:013 Lemley, Marian. "A Lincoln County Hiccup Cure." 21/1:31
1973:014 Townsend, Mary Ann. "Hog Killing on Queenfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia." 21/1:32-34
1973:015 Poston, Glenda. "Autograph Rhymes." 21/1:34
1973:016 Smith, Jo Sherrin. "Two Legends from Western North Carolina." 21/1:35-36
1973:017 Barker, T. Steven. "Games our Parents Hated." 21/1:37-39
1973:018 Poston, Glenda. "Riddle Jokes about Animals." 21/1:39
1973:019 Poston, Glenda. "Tall Tales from Perquimans County." 21/1:40-47
1973:020 No Author. "Members of the Class." 21/1:48
1973:021 No Author. "Notes." 21/2:50
1973:022 Vance, Zebulon Baird. "Indian Legend." 21/2:51-52
1973:023 Ridenour, John. "Elephant Joke." 21/2:52
1973:024 Owen, Guy. "Playing the Dozens." 21/2:53-54
1973:025 Morgan, Robert. "Quilting." 21/2:54
1973:026 Musick, Ruth Ann. "The Helpful Ghost." 21/2:55-57
1973:027 No Author. "Non-Verbal Riddle." 21/2:57
1973:028 Walser, Richard. "Honarary Lifetime Member: Jay Hubbell." 21/2:58
1973:029 Abrams, W. Amos. "Brown-Hudson Award: Mary Myrtle Cornwell." 21/2:58-59
1973:030 Abrams, W. Amos. "Brown-Hudson Award: Joseph Deadrick Clark." 21/2:59
1973:031 Abrams, W. Amos. "Brown-Hudson Award: Artus Monroe Moser." 21/2:59-60
1973:032 No Author. "Fourth and Fifth Grade Tall Tales Published." 21/2:60
1973:033 Moose, Ruth. "Superstition in Doris Betts's New Novel." 21/2:61-62
1973:034 No Author. "Annual Folklore Meeting in November This Year." 21/2:62
1973:035 Claudel, Alice Moser. "Le Ramoneur (New Orleans)." 21/2:63

1973:036 Pearsall, Erin Anne. "The Legend of Swann's Cut." 21/2:64-69
1973:037 Freeman, Grace Beacham. "On the Moving of an Old House." 21/2:69
1973:038 No Author. "Books and Records." 21/2:70-72
1973:039 Lomax, Deane Ritch. "Grandpa's Spring Fever Remedy." 21/2:72
1973:040 Davis, Hubert J. "Old Devil Tyree Gets Religion." 21/2:73-76
1973:041 Lemley, Marian. "Joke." 21/2:76
1973:042 No Author. "Constitution." 21/2:77-80
1973:043 No Author. "Notes." 21/3:82
1973:044 Brunvand, Jan Harold. "The Merry Cemetery of Transylvania." 21/3:83-88
1973:045 Joyner, Charles W. "The Repertory of Nancy Jones as a Mirror of Culture in Scotland County." 21/3:89-97
1973:046 No Author. "Books." 21/3:97
1973:047 Utley, Francis Lee. "Chaucer's Way with a Proverb: Allas! Allas! That Evere Love Was Synne!" 21/3:98-104
1973:048 Stuart, Jesse. "Who Remembers?" 21/3:104
1973:049 Ferris, William R., Jr. "Ray Lum: Muletrader." 21/3:105-119
1973:050 Abrahams, Roger D. "Christmas Mummings on Nevis." 21/3:120-131
1973:051 Abrams, W. Amos. "Della Adams Bostic: Sweet Singer of Old Songs." 21/3:132-146
1973:052 No Author. "Spring Meeting, 1974." 21/3:146
1973:053 Hedges, James S. "Attributive Mutation in Cherokee Natural History Myth." 21/3:147-154
1973:054 No Author. "Hooray! The Children are Taking up Folklore." 21/3:154
1973:055 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 21/4:156
1973:056 Dorson, Richard M. "The Lesson of 'Foxfire.'" 21/4:157-159
1973:057 No Author. "Urgent." 21.4:159
1973:058 No Author. Book Note. 21/4:159
1973:059 Hostettler, Agnes Freudenburg. "The Art of Christmas Baking in Southern Germany and Switzerland." 21/4:160-165
1973:060 Vestal, Paul K., Jr. "Herb Workers in Scotland and Robeson Counties." 21/4:166-170
1973:061 Anderson, John Q. "'Miller Boy,' One of the First and Last of the Play-Party Games." 21/4:171-176
1973:062 No Author. "Folktales for Young Readers." 21/4:176
1973:063 No Author. Book Note. 21/4:176
1973:064 Abrams, W. Amos. "Pure Coincidence—If Not, Why Not?" 21/4:177-180
1973:065 No Author. "No More Song from a Minstrel." 21/4:180
1973:066 No Author. "More *Foxfire*." 21/4:180
1973:067 Brunvand, Jan Harold. "'Don't Shoot, Comrades': A Survey of the Submerged Folklore of Eastern Europe." 21/4:181-188
1973:068 Bastin, Bruce. "The Devil's Goin' To Get You." 21/4:189-194
1973:069 No Author. "Publications." 21/4:194

1974

1974:001 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 22/1:2
1974:002 Holloman, William E. "The Ice-Cold Hand." 22/1:3-8
1974:003 Reeves, Campbell. "The Divining Game." 22/1:8
1974:004 Whitehurst, Bruce W. "Plant and Animal Husbandry Beliefs from Daughtry's Crossroads." 22/1:9-14
1974:005 No Author. "Books." 22/1:14
1974:006 Worthington, Ralph C. "Five Tar-Pitt Tales." 22/1:15-19

1974:007 Maley, Suzanne. "North Carolina Animal and Weather Superstitions." 22/1:21-25
1974:008 No Author. "Help Needed from Ballad Experts." 22/1:25
1974:009 Hobbs, J. E. "Sketches from Appalachia." 22/1:26-32
1974:010 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 22/2:33
1974:011 Wigginton, Eliot. "A Reply to 'The Lesson of Foxfire.'" 22/2:34-41
1974:012 No Author. "We're Happy!" 22/2:41
1974:013 No Author. "Outhouse Lore." 22/2:42
1974:014 Quillin, Brenda Joyce. "Nell Cropsey Died — But How?" 22/2:43-54
1974:015 Stance, Derek. "Folklore." 22/2:54
1974:016 Parramore, Tom. "Gouging in Early North Carolina." 22/2:55-62
1974:017 Hilliard, Addie Suggs. "Shakespearean Proverbs in Chester County, Tennessee." 22/2:63-74
1974:018 No Author. "Is It a Man or an Ant?" 22/2:74
1974:019 No Author. "Surely He Was Joking." 22/2:74
1974:020 No Author. "This is Why." 22/2:74
1974:021 Weaver, Linda. "Camp Songs: Reflections of Youth." 22/2:75-79
1974:022 West, John Foster. "Love Story." 22/2:79
1974:023 No Author. "Publications." 22/2:80-81
1974:024 Mason, Julian. "More about Owen Wister in the North Carolina Mountains." 22/2:82-83
1974:025 Betts, Leonidas. "Folk Medicine in Harnett County." 22/2:84-94
1974:026 Bartels, Susan. "Flaw." 22/2:94
1974:027 Abrams, W. Amos. "Bertha Hodges Cook." 22/2:95
1974:028 Walser, Richard. "Bernice Kelly Harris." 22/2:95-96
1974:029 Williams, Cratis. "Virgil L. Sturgill." 22/2:96
1974:030 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 22/3:98
1974:031 West, Harry C. "The Mysterious Portrait of Theodosia Burr." 22/3:99-102
1974:032 No Author. "Notes." 22/3:102
1974:033 Johnson, F. Roy. "Yarns New and Old." 22/3:103-108
1974:034 Ormond, Wilbur C. "An Encounter with Blackbeard." 22/3:109-111
1974:035 McCallum, Righton. "Topsail's White Hills, An Elusive Pirate Lair." 22/3:111-112
1974:036 Sugg, Toni. "Old Folk Remedies from Greene County." 22/3:113-114
1974:037 Wellman, Manly Wade. "Folk Yarns and Other Matters." 22/3:115-118
1974:038 Moore, Danny W. "The Deductive Riddle: An Adaptation to Modern Society." 22/3:119-125
1974:039 Lee, Joshua A. "Swint Fuller, Practical Horse Doctor." 22/3:125-128
1974:040 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 22/4:130
1974:041 Benton, Celia M. "Corn Shuckings in Sampson County." 22/4:131-139
1974:042 Johnson, F. Roy. "Railroad Traditions." 22/4:139
1974:043 No Author. "Notes." 22/4:140
1974:044 Abrams, W. Amos. "Horton Barker: Folk Singer Supreme." 22/4:141-153
1974:045 No Author. "Bluegrass Banjo." 22/4:153
1974:046 No Author. "Bluegrass Fiddle." 22/4:153
1974:047 No Author. "Publications." 22/4:154
1974:048 Thomas, Michael O. "Ghosts and Hidden Treasures." 22/4:155-158
1974:049 Morgan, Robert. "Horseshoe, North Carolina." 22/4:158

1974:050 Kohn, Pege Bulger. "A Little Bird Told Me: A Note." 22/4:159-160
1974:051 No Author. "Carolina Country Reader." 22/4:160
1974:052 No Author. "Yesterday in the Hills." 22/4:160
1974:053 Williams, Mary C. "A Tale of a Tub: Ben Jonson's Folk Play." 22/4:161-168
1974:054 Lomax, Deane Ritch. "Mary Ellen." 22/4:168
1974:055 Ferris, William R. "Railroad Folklore: An Overview." 22/4:169-176
1974:056 No Author. "Two Graces." 22/4:176

1975

1975:001 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 23/1:2
1975:002 Johnson, F. Roy. "A Sampling of Eastern Oral Folk Humor." 23/1:3-10
1975:003 Moose, Ruth. "Tintype." 23/1:10
1975:004 Clark, Joseph D. "Passing Through: A Folk Remedy." 23/1:11-15
1975:005 Short, Douglas D. "Some Scottish Variants of a Burnsville Folk Song Fragment." 23/1:16-20
1975:006 No Author. Book Notes. 23/1:20
1975:007 Clark, Joseph D. "W. Amos Abrams." 23/1:21
1975:008 Whitener, Rogers. "Edd and Nettie Presnell." 23/1:21-22
1975:009 West, Harry C. "Benjamin E. Washburn." 23/1:22
1975:010 No Author. Book Notes. 23/1:22
1975:011 Fisher, Douglas. "The Four-Mile Desert: A Horror Story." 23/1:23-25
1975:012 Lornell, Christopher. "Pre-Blues Black Music in Piedmont North Carolina." 23/1:26-32
1975:013 West, John Foster. "The Patriots." 23/1:33
1975:014 No Author. Book Notes. 23/2:35
1975:015 Cooley, Gilbert. "Root Stories." 23/2:36-43
1975:016 Smith, Elizabeth Simpson. "The Ghost that Rides." 23/2:44-45
1975:017 Romine, Dannye Carol. "The Sum of the Parts." 23/2:46
1975:018 Hargrave, Harry A. "Demonic Visits of the Bell Witch." 23/2:47-55
1975:019 No Author. Book Notes. 23/2:55
1975:020 Grindstaff, G. Forrest. "A Morning with Harvey J. Miller." 23/2:56-64
1975:021 No Author. "Bubby Pod?" 23/2:64
1975:022 No Author. "Arts Council Grant." 23/3:66
1975:023 No Author. "Briefs." 23/3:66
1975:024 West, Harry C. "Peter Stuart Ney, a Schoolteacher." 23/3:67-69
1975:025 No Author. Book Notes. 23/3:69
1975:026 Parramore, Tom. "Discovered: A Sixth Fool Killer Letter." 23/3:70-74
1975:027 No Author. Book Notes. 23/3:74
1975:028 Barrick, Mac E. "Folktales from the Institute at Duke." 23/3:75-81
1975:029 Herlocker, Jan A. "The Tragic Ballad of Miss Emma Hartsell." 23/3:82-88
1975:030 Kratt, Mary. "Home Heat." 23/3:88
1975:031 Doyle, Charles Clay. "The Imitating Monkey: A Folktale Motif in Poe." 23/3:89-91
1975:032 Betts, Leonidas. "Folklore and Travel in Mexico and Guatemala." 23/3:93-96
1975:033 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 23/4:98
1975:034 McMahan, Margaret. "The Young Scotsman and the Beautiful Mermaid." 23/4:99-100
1975:035 Jerome, Katie. "Three Generations of Tag." 23/4:101-104
1975:036 Betts, Leonidas. "Moon Lore." 23/4:104
1975:037 Dugger, Shepherd M. "Nancy Loudermilk, The Witch." 23/4:105-106

1975:038 No Author. "Tongue Twisters." 23/4:106
1975:039 Costner, Sharon. "State Jokes on the Carolina Campus." 23/4:107-111
1975:040 No Author. Book Notes. 23/4:111
1975:041 No Author. "Verbal Puzzles." 23/4:112
1975:042 Cooley, Gilbert. "Ghost Stories Told by Black People." 23/4:113-117
1975:043 West, Harry C. "The Belled Buzzard." 23/4:118-120
1975:044 West, John Foster. "Magnificent Exception." 23/4:120
1975:045 Beatty, Roger. "It's Raining Frogs!" 23/4:121-124
1975:046 Smith, Julie. "Dialect 'Receet' for Washing Clothes." 23/4:124
1975:047 McMillan, Douglas J. "Folkways in Ovid Pierce's 'The Wedding Guest.'" 23/4:125-128
1975:048 No Author. "Poor Tabby." 23/4:128

1976

1976:001 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 24/1:2
1976:002 Clark, Joseph D. "Madstones in North Carolina." 24/1:3-40
1976:003 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 24/2:42
1976:004 Johnson, Kathy McH. "The Legend of the Bell Witch." 24/2:43-48
1976:005 Godwin, Joanna. "The Stallion's Braided Mane." 24/2:49-52
1976:006 Gallehugh, Joseph F., Jr. "The Vampire Beast of Bladenboro." 24/2:53-58
1976:007 Stone, Connie. "Witches of Iredell County." 24/2:59-63
1976:008 Cunningham, Lyn and Sherry Honeycutt. "Sampson County Ghosts." 24/2:64-65
1976:009 Pugh, Lovelace B. "Pap's Still." 24/2:65
1976:010 Stevens, Tom. "A Fishing Story." 24/2:66-67
1976:011 McGaha, Patricia. "Death Omens." 24/2:67-68
1976:012 King, Beverly R. "Blaalox's Bull." 24/2:68
1976:013 No Author. "Urban Folklore." 24/2:69-70
1976:014 No Author. "Getting Back at Chapel Hill." 24/2:70
1976:015 Whitener, Rogers. "Doc and Merle Watson." 24/2:71
1976:016 Clark, Joseph D. "Cratis Williams." 24/2:71-72
1976:017 West, Harry C. "Richard Walser." 24/2:72
1976:018 Betts, Leonidas. "From the Editor's Desk." 24/3:74
1976:019 Miller, Heather Ross. "The Palmer Christian." 24/3:75-81
1976:020 No Author. Book Notes. 24/3:81-82
1976:021 No Author. "Easter Monday." 24/3:82
1976:022 Phillips, Bill. "The Hollerers from Spivey's Corner." 24/3:83-88
1976:023 No Author. Book Notes. 24/3:88
1976:024 Rufty, Ruby. "E. P. Williams: A Blackface Comedian of the 1940s." 24/3:89-94
1976:025 No Author. Book Notes. 24/3:94
1976:026 Walser, Richard. "Don Quixote Invincibles." 24/3:95-100
1976:027 No Author. Book Notes. 24/3:100
1976:028 Holman, Harriet R. "Cherokee Dancing Remembered: Why the Eastern Band Abjured the Old Eagle Dance." 24/3:101-106
1976:029 Kimsey, Harold R. "The Healing Waters of Shallotte." 24/3:107-110
1976:030 Euliss, Daphne. "Folk Motifs in Guy Owen's *Journey for Joedel*." 24/3:111-114

1977

1977:001 Rose, Jodie. "A Tribute to the Late Bascom Lamar Lunsford, My Personal Friend and Founder of Folk Festivals." 25/1:2-4

1977:002 Lunsford, Bascom Lamar. "The Master's Will." 25/1:5

1977:003 Jones, Loyal. "Bascom Lamar Lunsford, 1882-1973: 'Minstrel of the Appalachians.'" 25/1:6-14

1977:004 Forbes, John. "Songs Collected by Mr. Bascom." 25/1:15-22

1977:005 Cohen, Norm. "Mr. Bascom's Recordings." 25/1:23-26

1977:006 Ward, W. H. "*Music from South Turkey Creek*: A Review." Performed by Bascom Lamar Lunsford. 25/1:26-27

1977:007 Newton, Paul. "A Descriptive Checklist of the Bascom Lamar Lunsford Collection." 25/1:28-29

1977:008 Clark, Joseph D. "Ruth Jewell: A Folk Professional." 25/1:30-31

1977:009 West, Harry C. "F. Roy Johnson: Author, Editor, and Publisher." 25/1:31

1977:010 Whitener, Rogers V. "John Parris: Mountain Chronicler." 25/1:32

1977:011 Clark, Joseph D. "More Madstones in North Carolina." 25/1:33-35

1977:012 Farthing, Mary Ann. "Appalachian Food Customs." 25/1:36-44

1977:013 No Author. "Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Folklore Society." 25/2:46

1977:014 Leloudis, James L., II. "Tokens of Death: Tales from Perquimans County." 25/2:47-60

1977:015 Whitley, Marilyn. "The Burial of the Dead: Customs, Beliefs, and Superstitions from Franklin County, North Carolina." 25/2:61-66

1977:016 Patterson, Daniel. "Recent Recordings of North Carolina Folklore: Part Two of a Regional Discography." 25/2:67-74

1977:017 Warner, Frank, and Anne Warner. "Wictory [sic] Shall Be Mine." 25/2:75-77

1977:018 Patterson, Daniel W. "Notes from the Folklore Archives at UNC-Chapel Hill." 25/2:78-80

1977:019 Lee, Joshua. "A Recipe for Home-Grown Chewing Tobacco." 25/2:80-82

1977:020 No Author. "Abstracts." 25/2:82

1977:021 Sutton, Brett. Review of *Songs Traditionally Sung in North Carolina* and *For My Friends of Song*. Recorded by Betty Smith. 25/2:83-84

1977:022 Jackson, Jesse. Review of *A Treasury of Afro-American Folklore*. By Harold Courlander. 25/2:85-86

1977:023 Monteiro, George. Review of *Urban Folklore from the Paperwork Empire*. By Alan Dundes and Carl P. Pagter. 25/2:86-87

1977:024-1977:074 comprises an unbound exhibition catalogue with nonstandard pagination. Each unbound single-fold item is numbered.

1977:024 McGowan, Thomas. Editor's Preface to David Gaynes, *Artisians/Appalachia/USA*. 25/1

1977:025 Gaynes, David. "Estella C. Barnes (1898-)/Weaver." 25/2

1977:026 Gaynes, David. "Karl Belcher (1905-)/Basketmaker." 25/3

1977:027 Gaynes, David. "Jack Brewer (1947-)/Glassblower." 25/4

1977:028 Gaynes, David. "Glenn Brown (1916-)/Woodcarver." 25/5

1977:029 Gaynes, David. "Hope Caler Brown (1915-)/Woodcarver." 25/6

1977:030 Gaynes, David. "Dale Brownscombe (1945-)/Glassblower." 25/7

1977:031 Gaynes, David. "Al Calhoun (1933-)/Woodcarver/Wildfowl." 25/8

1977:032 Gaynes, David. "Oscar Cantrell (1901-)/Blacksmith." 25/9

1977:033 Gaynes, David. "Goingback Chiltoskey (1907-)/ Carver/Sculptor." 25/10
1977:034 Gaynes, David. "Robert Conway (1920-)/Collector Extraordinaire." 25/11
1977:035 Gaynes, David. "Kyle Creed (1912-)/Banjo-Maker." 25/12
1977:036 Gaynes, David. "Amanda Crowe (1928-)/Sculptor/Carver." 25/13
1977:037 Gaynes, David. "Martha Culp (1915-)/Needleworker." 25/14
1977:038 Gaynes, David. "Lee Davis (1942-)/Potter." 25/15
1977:039 Gaynes, David. "Dexter Dockery (1931-)/Woodcarver." 25/16
1977:040 Gaynes, David. "Clarence Donaldson (1928-)/ Woodcarver." 25/17
1977:041 Gaynes, David. "Clementine Douglas (1893-1967)/ Teacher/Weaver." 25/18
1977:042 Gaynes, David. "Charles Earnhardt (1942-)/ Whittlin'/Carved Scenes." 25/19
1977:043 Gaynes, David. "Ferrum Craft Shop/Handcrafters." 25/20
1977:044 Gaynes, David. "Anna and Thayer Francis (1901-) (1902-)/ Marquetarians." 25/21
1977:045 Gaynes, David. "David Gaynes (1950-)/ Writer-Photographer." 25/22
1977:046 Gaynes, David. "Debra Lynn Gold (1951-)/Metalsmith/Teacher." 25/23
1977:047 Gaynes, David. "Goodwin Guild/Weavers." 25/24
1977:048 Gaynes, David. "A. Lincoln Gusler (1900-)/Coppersmith." 25/25
1977:049 Gaynes, David. "Ina Hagaman (1925-)/Cornshuck Doll Maker." 25/26
1977:050 Gaynes, David. "Jack Hall (1921-)/Woodcarver." 25/27
1977:051 Gaynes, David. "W. P. Hamilton (1895-)/Blacksmith." 25/28
1977:052 Gaynes, David. "Iris Harmon (1911-)/Woodworker." 25/29
1977:053 Gaynes, David. "James F. Hemenway (1941-)/ Potter/Teacher." 25/30
1977:054 Gaynes, David. "S. L. Jones (1901-)/Woodcarver." 25/31
1977:055 Gaynes, David. "George Kelischek (1930-)/Historical Instrument Maker." 25/32
1977:056 Gaynes, David. "Allen Long (1917-)/Mask-Maker." 25/33
1977:057 Gaynes, David. "Nova Lowe (1898-)/Quilter." 25/34
1977:058 Gaynes, David. "Aggie Lowrance (1900-)/Doll-Maker/Designer." 25/35
1977:059 Gaynes, David. "Shadrach Mace (1892-1973)/Chairmaker." 25/36
1977:060 Gaynes, David. "John Henry and Louise Bigmeat Maney (1931-)(1932-)/ Traditional Indian Potters." 25/37
1977:061 Gaynes, David. "Gus and Maggie Masters (1903-) (1912-)/ Enamelist/Cloisonné." 25/38
1977:062 Gaynes, David. "Wilma McNabb (1896-)/Weaver." 25/39
1977:063 Gaynes, David. "Dave Murray (1948-)/Dulcimer-Maker." 25/40
1977:064 Gaynes, David. "Lloyd Carl Owle (1943-)/Carver/Sculptor." 25/41
1977:065 Gaynes, David. "Jane Peiser (1932-)/Ceramist." 25/42
1977:066 Gaynes, David. "Edd Presnell (1916-)/ Woodworker/Dulcimers." 25/43
1977:067 Gaynes, David. "Ron Propst (1944-)/Cermaist." 25/44
1977:068 Gaynes, David. "Walter B. Stephens (1876-1961)/Potter." 25/45
1977:069 Gaynes, David. "Emma Taylor (1920-)/Basketweaver." 25/46
1977:070 Gaynes, David. "James A. Trantham (1931-)/Instrument-Maker/ Dulcimers." 25/47
1977:071 Gaynes, David. "Elsie Trivette (1911-)/Woolworker." 25/48
1977:072 Gaynes, David. "Willard Watson (1905-)/Woodworker/ Mountain Toys." 25/49
1977:073 Gaynes, David. "John J. Wilnoty (1940-)/Sculptor/Carver." 25/50
1977:074 Gaynes, David. "Floyd Wilson (1918-)/Silversmith/ Mineralogist." 25/51

1978

1978:001 No Author. "Dedication." 26/1:2
1978:002 Dorson, Richard M., and Inta Gale Carpenter. "Can Folklorists and Educators Work Together?" 26/1:3-13
1978:003 Wigginton, Eliot. "Comment." 26/1:14-17
1978:004 Betts, Leonidas. "Folklore and the English Class." 26/1:18-21
1978:005 Lebovitz, Richard. "*Sea Chest* and the Folklore of the Outer Banks." 26/1:22-25
1978:006 Williams, Cratis. "Comment." 26/1:25-26
1978:007 Hunnicutt, Nancy, and Donna Southards. "The Foxfire Music Program." 26/1:27-34
1978:008 Sutton, Brett. Review of *North Georgia Mountains*. By Joyce Brookshire. 26/1:34-36
1978:009 Horton, Laurel, and Mabel Moser. "Selected Folklore Books and Other Media Resources for North Carolina Schools." 26/1:37-43
1978:010 No Author. "1977 Brown-Hudson Awards." 26/1:44
1978:011 West, Harry C. "Guy Owen: Novelist and Teacher." 26/1:44-45
1978:012 Whitener, Rogers. "Kay Wilkins: Mother of Mountain Dance." 26/1:45-46
1978:013 Clark, Joseph D. "James and Lessie York: Preservers of Folk Music." 26/1:46
1978:014 No Author. "Sixty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Folklore Society." 26/2:50
1978:015 McGowan, Thomas. "Four Beech Mountain Jack Tales." 26/2:51-85
1978:016 Gutierrez, C. Paige. "The Jack Tale: A Definition of a Folk Tale Sub-Genre." 26/2:85-110
1978:017 Gutierrez, C. Paige. "The Narrative Style of Marshall Ward, Jack Tale-Teller." 26/2:111-126
1978:018 Ward, W. H. "The Literary Unity of Ray Hicks's 'Jack Tales.'" 26/2:127-133
1978:019 Davis, Charles Thomas, III. "Jack as Archetypal Hero." 26/2:134-143
1978:020 No Author. "The Abrams and Williams Folklore Prizes." 26/3:146
1978:021 Dorson, Richard M. "The Student Folklore Contest." 26/3:147-148
1978:022 McNeill, Robert E. "Legends from the Devil's Stairs." 26/3:149-156
1978:023 Bragg, John. "A Cantometric Analysis of Folk Music in a Sea Island Community." 26/3:157-163
1978:024 Johnson, Gary. "Legends of Simon Jackson." 26/3:164-167
1978:025 Nichols, Olivia Murray. "Treasure in a Bible: Folklore of Keepsakes." 26/3:168-170
1978:026 Stokes, Durward T. "The Fool Killer Rides Again in the Seventh Letter Found." 26/3:171-172
1978:027 No Author. "1979 Brown-Hudson Awards." 26?3:173
1978:028 Clark, Joseph D. "A Tribute to Arthur Palmer Hudson." 26/3:173-174
1978:029 Jewell, Ruth. "Grayden and M.C. Paul: Collectors and Interpreters of Coastal Tales and Artifacts." 26/3:174-175
1978:030 Jewell, Ruth. "Leona Trantham Hayes: Preserver of the Mountain Heritage in Dance." 26/3:175-176
1978:031 Jewell, Ruth. "Herman and Mabel Estes: Craftspeople and Organizers of the Village of Yesteryear at the N.C. State Fair." 26/3:176
1978:032 Dunlap, Mary M. "Faulkner's Tales." 26/3:177-178
1978:033 Sullivan, C. W. Review of *Oregan Folklore*. By Suzi Jones. 26/3:179-180

1979

1979:001 Bastin, Bruce. "Black Music in North Carolina." 27/1:2-19
1979:002 Strader, Clifton. "A Winston-Salem Folk Herbalist." 27/1:20-25

1979:003 Sullivan, C. W. "Tobacco Medicine." 27/1:26-31
1979:004 Zug, Charles G., III. "Pursuing Pots: On Writing a History of North Carolina Folk Pottery." 27/2:34-55
1979:005 Hinson, Glenn. "An Interview with Leon Berry, Maker of Baskets." 27/2:56-60
1979:006 Barfield, Rodney. "North Carolina Black Material Culture: A Research Opportunity." 27/2:61-66
1979:007 Walser, Richard. "Three Folk Cures." 27/2:67-68
1979:008 Sutton, Brett. Review of *Eight-Hand Sets and Holy Steps: Traditional Black Music of North Carolina*. 27/2:69-72
1979:009 Thompson, Bethel. "Dorothy Cole Auman." 27/3:75-77
1979:010 Owen, Guy. "Thad Stem, Jr." 27/3:77-78
1979:011 McGowan, Thomas. "Rogers V. Whitener." 27/3:78-79
1979:012 Owen, Guy. "Folk Motifs in Erskine Caldwell's Cyclorama of the South." 27/3:80-87
1979:013 Barrick, Mac E. "Texas Chicken." 27/3:88-92
1979:014 Driscoll, Anita Gae, Karen Charmine Blansfield, Karen Baldwin, and Thomas McGowan. "A 1970s Carolina Folklife Bibliography." 27/3:93-112

1980

1980:001 No Author. "1979 Student Contest Awards." 28/1:2
1980:002 Camp, Charles. "Reviewing the 1979 Student Contest." 28/1:3-4
1980:003 Malone, Elmer Taylor, Jr. "The William Eli Taylor House: 1892." 28/1:5-21
1980:004 Shaw, Carol. "Memories of a Folk Doctor: Dr. Cicero West." 28/1:22-41
1980:005 Houbart, Sylvie. "A Hog Killing in Eastern North Carolina." 28/1:42-55
1980:006 Owen, Blanton. "Manco Sneed and the Indians: 'These Cherokee Don't Make Music Much.'" 28/2:58-66
1980:007 Thatcher, Bill. "The Roan Mountain Hilltoppers: Old-Time Music from East Tennessee." 28/2:67-78
1980:008 Stanton, Gary. "'All Counties Have Blues': County Blues as an Emergent Genre of Fiddle Tunes in Eastern Mississippi." 28/2:79-88
1980:009 Zug, Charles G., III. "Daniel Watkins Patterson." 28/2:89-90
1980:010 Zug, Charles G., III. "Burlon B. Craig." 28/2:90-91
1980:011 Wilson, Joe. "Stanley Hicks." 28/2:91-92

1981

1981:001 McGowan, Thomas. "Foreword." 29/1:2-4
1981:002 Whitener, Rogers. "The Farmer and the Chicken Hawk." 29/1:5-7
1981:003 Whitener, Rogers. "The Farmer and More Pests." 29/1:7-8
1981:004 Whitener, Rogers. "Willard Watson's Hickory-Stripping." 29/1:9-11
1981:005 Whitener, Rogers. "A Talk with Docia Triplett." 29/1:11-12
1981:006 Whitener, Rogers. "Cranberries." 29/1:13-14
1981:007 Whitener, Rogers. "Watauga County Craftspeople." 29/1:14-16
1981:008 Whitener, Rogers. "The Mountaineer and the Media." 29/1:17-18
1981:009 Whitener, Rogers. "Mountain Sayings." 29/1:19-20
1981:010 Whitener, Rogers. "Snakes and Witches." 29/1:20-21
1981:011 Whitener, Rogers. "Cider-Making in Boone." 29/1:22-23
1981:012 Whitener, Rogers. "More Witches and Snakes." 29/1:23-24
1981:013 Whitener, Rogers. "The Tale of Sugar Mountain." 29/1:24-25

1981:014 Whitener, Rogers. "Oxen on the Farm." 29/1:25-26
1981:015 Whitener, Rogers. "Bloodybones —and a Skunk Recipe." 29/1:26-28
1981:016 Whitener, Rogers. "Depression Recipes." 29/1:28-29
1981:017 Whitener, Rogers. "The Ghost Bull of Roan Mountain." 29/1:29-30
1981:018 Whitener, Rogers. "Growing up in Crossnore—and a Wild Game Recipe." 29/1:30-32
1981:019 Whitener, Rogers. "A Ginseng Perfume?" 29/1:32-33
1981:020 Whitener, Rogers. "Marbles Games in the Mountains." 29/1:33-34
1981:021 Whitener, Rogers. "Folk Doctors and a Coon-Dog Tale." 29/1:34-35
1981:022 Whitener, Rogers. "Folk Medicine." 29/1:36-37
1981:023 Whitener, Rogers. "More Folk Medicine." 29/1:37-38
1981:024 Whitener, Rogers. "Appalachian Place Names." 29/1:39-40
1981:025 Whitener, Rogers. "Mountain Speech." 29/1:40-42
1981:026 Whitener, Rogers. "A Washday 'Receet' and Some Tales." 29/1:42-43
1981:027 Whitener, Rogers. "Folk Sayings." 29/1:43-44
1981:028 Whitener, Rogers. "Chicken Lore." 29/1:45-46
1981:029 Whitener, Rogers. "Plant Signatures." 29/1:46-47
1981:030 Whitener, Rogers. "Reminiscences of 'Tweetsie.'" 29/1:47-48
1981:031 Whitener, Rogers. "Frank Hodges' Double Dulcimer." 29/1:48-49
1981:032 Whitener, Rogers. "More Folk Remedies." 29/1:50-51
1981:033 Whitener, Rogers. "Visions of the Veil-Born." 29/1:51-52
1981:034 Whitener, Rogers. "Weather Tales at Boone Drug." 29/1:52-53
1981:035 Whitener, Rogers. "Long Handles." 29/1:53-54
1981:036 Whitener, Rogers. "Poison Oak Cures." 29/1:55-56
1981:037 Whitener, Rogers. "Cranberry Tales." 29/1:56-57
1981:038 Whitener, Rogers. "Frank Warner." 29/1:57-59
1981:039 Whitener, Rogers. "Tobacco Substitutes." 29/1:59-60
1981:040 Whitener, Rogers. "Academic Lore and 'Ferry Diddles.'" 29/1:60-61
1981:041 Whitener, Rogers. "Appalachian Blue John." 29/1:61-63
1981:042 Whitener, Rogers. "Jake." 29/1:63-64
1981:043 Whitener, Rogers. "Molasses-Making on a Box-Boiler." 29/1:64-65
1981:044 Whitener, Rogers. "Making Do." 29/1:66-67
1981:045 Whitener, Rogers. "Mountain Superstitions." 29/1:67-68
1981:046 Whitener, Rogers. "A Maul Tale." 29/1:69-70
1981:047 Whitener, Rogers. "A Bobcat Tale." 29/1:70-72
1981:048 Whitener, Rogers. "Mountain Wedding Customs." 29/1:72-73
1981:049 Whitener, Rogers. "Barbershop Lore." 29/1:73-75
1981:050 Whitener, Rogers. "A Bull Story." 29/1:75-76
1981:051 Whitener, Rogers. "A Ride with Marshall Ward." 29/1:76-78
1981:052 Whitener, Rogers. "A Ghost Tale Explained." 29/1:78-79
1981:053 Whitener, Rogers. "Ghost Tale Response." 29/1:79-81
1981:054 Whitener, Rogers. "Coffee Lore." 29/1:81-82
1981:055 Whitener, Rogers. "Baby-Marking." 29/1:82-83
1981:056 Whitener, Rogers. "Wood Lore." 29/1:84-85
1981:057 Whitener, Rogers. "John Joines of Wilkes County." 29/1:85-86

1981:058 Walser, Richard. "Guy and Folklore." 29/2:90-93
1981:059 Williams, Ann. "The Alexander Family 'Kentucky Beauty': The Unraveling of a Coverlet Draft." 29/2:94-101
1981:060 Schmalleger, Frank. "The Root Doctors and the Courtroom." 29/2:102-105
1981:061 Clark, Joseph D. "North Carolina Madstones: A Second and Final Supplement." 29/2:106-107
1981:062 Macintosh, T. H. "The Devil's Shoe String: A Cure for Rattlesnake Bites." 29/2:107-108
1981:063 Clark, Joseph D. "Two Daniel Boone Legends." 29/2:108-109
1981:064 Hufham, Joseph S. "The End of Patty Haig." 29/2:109-111
1981:065 Beezley, William H. "Better Ag than Fag!—And Other Carolina Jokes." 29/2:112-119
1981:066 Long, Lucy M. Review of *It Still Lives*. Performed by Stanley Hicks, Tedra Harmon, Leonard Glenn, and Clifford Glenn. 29/2:120-123

1982

1982:001 Conway, Cece. "Thomas Jefferson Jarrell." 30/1:3-8
1982:002 Baldwin, Karen. "Mary Mintz, Richard Lebovitz, Elizabeth Roberson, and Their Students." 30/1:8-14
1982:003 Stewart, Polly. "The 1981 Student Contest." 30/1:15-17
1982:004 Upton, Pamela. "'The Following Veracious Anecdote . . .' Folklore in the *Asheville News* 1854-55." 30/1:18-33
1982:005 Shea, Lark A. "Mrs. Annie Watson: A Maker of Appalachian Knotted Bedspreads." 30/1:34-42
1982:006 Kirkland, James W. "Traditional Medical Information Systems in Deep Run, North Carolina." 30/1:43-51
1982:007 Malone, E. T., Jr. "A Further Note on Herb Doctor Cicero West." 30/1:52-53
1982:008 Johnson, Geraldine N. "'More for Warmth than for Looks': Quilts of the Blue Ridge Mountains." 30/2:55-84
1982:009 Williams, Cratis D. "The 1982 Student Contest Awards." 30/2:85-86
1982:010 Wiley, Stephen R. "Songs of the Gastonia Textile Strike of 1929: Models of and for Southern Working-Class Women's Militancy." 30/2:87-98
1982:011 McDonald, Mary Anne. "White Rock Village: Folk Art on Route 86?" 30/2:99-108
1982:012 Lightfoot, William E. "Etta Baker and Cora Phillips." 30/2:110-111
1982:013 Faulkner, Janice. "Ovid Williams Pierce." 30/2:111-113
1982:014 Jabbour, Alan. "Holger Olof Nygard." 30/2:114-115

1983

1983:001 McDermitt, Barbara. "Storytelling and a Boy Named Jack." 31/1:3-9
1983:002 Hicks, Ray. "'The Doctor's Daughter' or 'Jack and the Robbers.'" 31/1:9-15
1983:003 Hicks, Ray. "The Cat and the Mouse." 31/1:16-19
1983:004 Hicks, Ray. "Lucky and Unlucky Jack." 31/1:19-22
1983:005 Forrest, John. "Why Do Duck Decoys Have Eyes?" 31/1:23-30
1983:006 Shillingsburg, Miriam J. "'Virtue Enough to Cure So Venomous a Bite.'" 31/1:31-37
1983:007 Glass, James L. "Herbal Cures in the Fennell Diary." 31/1:38-42
1983:008 Hedges, James S. "The Mole on the Neck: Two Instances of a Folk Belief in Fiction." 31/1:43-45

1983:009 Schley, Cynthia Anne. "No Money and Lots of Water: A Contextual Look at the Lifeways of the Folk." 31/2:46-64

1983:010 Anderson-Green, Paula Hathaway. "Folktales in the Literary: Work of Harden E. Taliaferro: A View of Southern Appalachian Life in the Early Nineteenth Century." 31/2:65-75

1983:011 Forrest, John. "Foodlore and Folklife in Tidewater North Carolina." 31/2:76-84

1983:012 Whitener, Rogers, V. "Ora and Willard Watson." 31/2:86-88

1983:013 Holt, George. "Joseph Thomas Wilson." 31/2:88-90

1984

1984:001 Osborn, Rachel B. "The Hugh Dixon Homestead: What to Make of Tradition?" 32/1:2-17

1984:002 Kenkel, Ken. "The Constant Aesthetic of Bobby McMillon: 'I've Just Always Tried to Find Any Old Song or Story That I Could.'" 32/1:18-29

1984:003 Schwartz, Stuart C. "I.O.O.F. Murals." 32/1:30-32

1984:004 Barrick, Mac E. "'Some People Never Learn' (AT 777)." 32/1:33-37

1984:005 Zygas, Egle Victoria. "Reviews." 32/1:38-42

1984:006 McDonald, Mary Anne. "Lillie Lee and Jennie Burnett: Afro-American Quiltmakers." 32/2:47-49

1984:007 Baldwin, Karen. "Mrs. Emma Dupree: 'That Little Medicine Thing.'" 32/2:50-53

1984:008 Williams, Cratis. "F. Borden Mace." 32/2:54-55

1984:009 Fenn, Elizabeth A. "'So Simple and Yet So Complicated': Folk Artist William Young of Pantego." 32/2:56-69

1984:010 Roote, Robert. "The Historical Events Behind the Celebrated Ballad 'Naomi Wise.'" 32/2:70-80

1984:011 Allison, Junius. "Orphan Character Notes in Appalachia." 32/2:81-86

1985-1986

1985-86:001 Lightfoot, William E. "Introduction." 33/1-2:1-13

1985-86:002 Wiseman, Scott G. "Wiseman's View." 33/1-2:14-90

1987

1987:001 No Author. "The Brown-Hudson Award." 34/1:3-4

1987:002 Conway, Cece. "Bertie Mae Dickens." 34/1:4-6

1987:003 Conway, Cece. "Arthur James Wooten." 34/1:7-8

1987:004 Patterson, Daniel W. "George Mahon Holt." 34/1:9-10

1987:005 Johnson, Tanja Kim. "Morrison's Cafe: A Study of Community and Social Change in Winston-Salem." 34/1:11-17

1987:006 Thompson, James W. "The Origins of the Hicks Family Traditions." 34/1:18-28

1987:007 Seelhorst, Mary. "'The Assailant in Disguise': Old and New Functions of Urban Legends About Women Alone in Danger." 34/1:29-37

1987:008 Powers, Luke A. "The Art of Meditation in Afro-American Folksong: Roy Dunn's Holy Blues." 34/1:38-51

1987:009 Elingburg, Sandra. "Mountain Breed: Western North Carolina Tales." 34/1:52-60

1987:010 Linn, Karen. "An Interview with Mrs. Bertie Dickens, Old-Time Banjo Player." 34/1:61-65

1987:011 Burrison, John. Review of *Turners and Burners: The Folk Potters of*

North Carolina. By Charles G. Zug, III. 34/1:66-67

1987:012 Kulii, Elon. Review of *Afro-American Folktales: Stories from Black Traditions in the New World*. Ed. by Roger D. Abrahams. 34/1:68-69

1987:013 No Author. "The 1986 Brown-Hudson Awards." 34/2:71

1987:014 McGowan, Thomas. "Betty DuPree: Promoter of the Traditional Cherokee Arts." 34/2:71-72

1987:015 Oxendine, Betty. "Adolf Dial: Lumbee Scholar and Tradition Bearer." 34/2:73-74

1987:016 Towey, Ingrid K. "Literacy and Alienation in the Novels of Zora Neale Hurston." 34/2:75-86

1987:017 Henigan, Julie. "'Mother Bake My Cake and Kill My Cock': Social Structure and the Irish and American Jack Tales." 34/2:87-105

1988

1988:001 Horton, Laurel. "Quilt Patterns in the Frank C. Brown Collection." 35/1:3-13

1988:002 Collins, Camilla C. "Folklore and State History: An Annotated Bibliography of Folklore and Folklife Material in the *North Carolina Historical Review*." 35/1:14-39

1988:003 Bowden, Betsy. "The Oral Life of the Written Ballad of *The Wanton Wife of Bath*." 35/1:40-77

1988:004 Martin, Wayne. "Lauchlin Shaw." 35/2:84-86

1988:005 Hinson, Glenn D. "'I've Played My Plenty': Thomas Burt and the Carolina Blues." 35/2:87-89

1988:006 Patterson, Daniel. "Bertha Mangum Landis." 35/2:90-91

1988:007 Martin, Margaret. "The Badgett Sisters." 35/2:92-94

1988:008 Blankenship, Mollie. "Eva Wolfe: Traditional Basketweaver." 35/2:95-96

1988:009 Cahan, Andy. "Ernest [sic] East: Reflections on and by a Pine Ridge Boy." 35/2:97-98

1988:010 Sanders, Lynn Moss."Guy Benton Johnson." 35/2:99-100

1988:011 McGowan, Thomas. "Leonidas Judd Betts, Jr." 35/2:101-102

1988:012 Cunningham, Keith. "'On Being': Tom Davenport's North Carolina Films." 35/2:103-108

1988:013 Ward, W. H. "Joy in the Coming Home." 35/2:109-113

1988:014 Dorgan, Howard. Review of *Diversities of Gifts: Field Studies in Southern Religion*. Ed. by Ruel W. Tyson, Jr., James L. Peacock, and Daniel W. Patterson. 35/2:114-117

1988:015 Hatton, Karen D. "Why Jesse Fought for Both Sides: Family Anecdotes from the Civil War." 35/2:118-123

1988:016 Welsch, Jochen. "Tying Tails: Oxen in North Carolina Folk Culture." 35/2:124-132

1988:017 Lucht, Christopher J. "Medieval vs. Modern: Anecdotes from the Society for Creative Anachronism." 35/2:133-137

1988:018 Stepp, Christopher S. "Corn Shucking: A Way to Work and Play." 35/2:138-141

1989

1989:001 Tullos, Allen, Daniel W. Patterson, and Tom Davenport. "A Singing Stream: A Black Family Chronicle." 36/1:1-61

1989:002 Barfield, Rodney. "Julian Guthrie: Boat Builder and Oral Historian." 36/2:64-67

1989:003 Mason, Connie. "Richard 'Big Boy' Henry: Beaufort Blues Artist." 36/2:67-69

1989:004 McGowan, Thomas. "David Stick: Outer Banks Historian." 36/2:70-72

1989:005 Oxford, Cheryl. "The Storyteller as Craftsman: Stanley Hicks Telling 'Jack and the Bull.'" 36/2:73-120
1989:006 Armstrong, Roy, II. "Miss Emily and Miss Olive and the Legend of the Devil's Hoof Prints of Bath." 36/2:121-127
1989:007 Shulimson, Judith A. Review of *North Carolina Quilts.* Ed. by Ruth Haislip Roberson. 36/2:128-131
1989:008 Brackner, Joey. Review of *Signs & Wonders: Outsider Art Inside North Carolina*. By Roger Manley. 36/2:132-133

1990

1990:001 Sanders, Lynn Moss. "An Introduction to Essays from the 1989 Society Student Contest." 37/1:3-4
1990:002 Feather, Laura L. "The Looneaters: Foodways and Change on Harkers Island." 37/1:5-12
1990:003 Buchanan, Laura L. "Child 78: An Explication of 'The Unquiet Grave.'" 37/1:13-24
1990:004 Gantt, Patricia M. "'Not Quite Snowflakes': Traditional Basketweaving in North Carolina's Hot-Air Balloon Industry." 37/1:25-35
1990:005 Duett, Blanche. "Folklore and Policing: A Tool for Learning." 37/1:36-42
1990:006 Duffy, Timothy. "A Monday Night Picking Party at Greene Acres." 37/1:43-57
1990:007 Lightfoot, William E. Review of *Eight-Hand Sets & Holy Steps: Early Dance Tunes & Songs of Praise from North Carolina's Black Tradition.* Produced and recorded by Glenn Hinson. 37/1:58-61
1990:008 Dorgan, Howard. Review of *Pilgrims of Paradox: Calvanism & Experience Among the Primitive Baptists of the Blue Ridge*. By James L. Peacock and Ruel W. Tyson, Jr. 37/1:61-63
1990:009 Warner, Jeff. "Anne Warner." 37/2:67-70
1990:010 Anderson-Green, Paula H. "David A. Sturgill." 37/2:71-72
1990:011 Conway, Cecelia. "Hands Up Eight & Don't Be Late: The Frolic Music of Joe and Odell Thompson." 37/2:73-80
1990:012 Brodie, Belinda Black. "Remnants of a German Past: Two Family Holiday Customs in Davidson County." 37/2:81-87
1990:013 Hampton, Wade G. "Culinary Prefaces: North Carolina Folk Blessings." 37/2:88-96
1990:014 Kelley, Charles Greg. "'A Phantom Through the Pane': Thomas Hardy's Use of Ballads." 37/2:97-109

1991

1991:001 McGowan, Thomas. "The Brown-Hudson Folklore Award." 38/1:3-9
1991:002 Zug, Charles G., III. "Nell Cole Graves." 38/1:10-11
1991:003 Holt, George. "Mollie Blankenship." 38/1:12-14
1991:004 Bernhardt, Jack. "Ralph Epperson." 38/1:15-17
1991:005 McGowan, Thomas. "Charles G. 'Terry' Zug, III." 38/1:18-20
1991:006 Dunnehoo, Donna M. "Amateur Radio QSL Cards: Their Design and Exchange." 38/1:21-44
1991:007 Moore, Jamie. "Poetry, Puns, and Pediatrics: The Verbal Artistry of Dr. James L. Hughes." 38/1:45-71
1991:008 Oxford, Cheryl. "The Storyteller as Shaman: Ray Hicks Telling His Jack Tales." 38/2:74-186
1991:009 Sanders, Lynn Moss. Review of *Arts in Earnest: North Carolina Folklife.* Ed. by Daniel W. Patterson and Charles G. Zug, III. 38/2:187-189
1991:010 Oxford, Cheryl. Review of *Listening for the Crack of Dawn: A Master Storyteller Recalls the Appalachia of His Youth*. By Donald M. Davis. 38/2:189-190

1992

1992:001 Zug, Charles G., III. "Little Boats: Making Ship Models on the North Carolina Coast." 39/1:1-42

1992:002 Martin, Wayne. "Otho Willard: Oldtime Fiddler and Stringband Leader." 39/2:45-57

1992:003 Ainslie, Scott. "George Higgs: Blues Musician and Singer." 39/2:48-49

1992:004 Baldwin, Karen, and Thomas McGowan. "Dorothy Spruill Redford: Writer, Homecoming Organizer and Administrator." 39/2:50-53

1992:005 Stewart, Polly. "Karen Baldwin: Folklorist, Writer, and Teacher." 39/2:54-56

1992:006 No Author. "1992 North Carolina Folklore Society Community Traditions Award." 39/2:57

1992:007 Baldwin, Karen. "Sharp Point Volunteer Fire Department." 39/2:57-62

1992:008 Peck, Catherine. "Local Character Anecdotes Down East." 39/2:63-71

1992:009 James, A. Everette, and Pattie Virginia Royster James. "Artful Arliss Watford: North Carolina Wood Carver." 39/2:72-76

1992:010 Sobol, Joseph Daniel. "Jack of a Thousand Faces: The Jack Tales as Appalachian Hero Cycle." 39/2:77-108

1993

1993:001 Baldwin, Karen. "'Bring a Toy and Leave Your Attitude at Home': A Festival View of Biker Folklife." 40/1:1-18

1993:002 Stinson, Craig M. "Bea Hensley and the Redefinition of the Blacksmith in the North Carolina Mountains." 40/1:19-29

1993:003 Collins, Camilla A. "The Biography of a Local Legend." 40/1:30-35

1993:004 Brittain, Robbie. "A Study of the Personal Experience Narratives of Ernest Luck, an Asheboro Raconteur." 40/1:36-44

1993:005 Green, Archie. "A Literary Contribution to the Creation of an American Folk Hero: Dan Tucker in *Roanoke*." 40/2:49-69

1993:006 McDonald, Mary Anne. "Scenes from a Marriage: Working on the Tarboro African American Quilt Exhibit." 40/2:70-75

1993:007 No Author. "1993 Society Folklore Awards." 40/2:76

1993:008 Kulii, Elon. "Mattye Reed: Founder of N.C. A&T University's African Heritage Center." 40/2:76-79

1993:009 Lau, Barbara. "Phramaha Somsak Sambimb: Buddhist Monk, Community Leader, and Supporter of Folk Arts." 40/2:79-82

1993:010 Hinson, Glenn. "'The Lord Gave Me the Gift of Carving': The Artistry of George and Donnis SerVance." 40/2:82-86

1993:011 Holt, George. "David E. Whisnant: Writer and Scholar." 40/2:87-89

1993:012 McGowan, Thomas. "Guilford Native American Association." 40/2:89-90

1993:013 James, A. Everette. "Claude Richardson: Haliwa-Saponi Carver." 40/2:91-96

1993:014 Bernhardt, Jack. "Odell Thompson (1911-1994)." 40/2:97-98

1993:015 Gantt, Patricia. "A Guide to Using *Eight-Hand Sets and Holy Steps* in the Classroom." 40/2:99-118

1994

1994:001 Lau, Barbara A. "A Woman at the Wheel: Issues of Gender in a North Carolina Pottery Tradition." 41/1:1-13

1994:002 Lloyd, Tess. "Making Heritage: Bob O'Deere and Town Fork Produce." 41/1:14-23

1994:003 Hovis, George Rhyne. "Industry Meets Agriculture: The

Emergence of the Farmer/Peddler in the Carolina Piedmont." 41/1:24-34

1994:004 Sky, Patrick. "'Otto Wood the Bandit': A North Carolina Ballad." 41/1:35-43

1994:005 Huisingh, Valerie. "'The Nun in the Trash Can': The Personal Experience Narratives of Robert Jungers." 41/1:44-54

1994:006 Daniel, Melissa. "Tattoos: The Art on Folks." 41/1:55-60

1994:007 Whisnant, David E. "Archie Green: Folklorist, Social Activist, and Teacher." 41/2:67-69

1994:008 Sawin, Patricia E. "Bessie Eldreth: Traditional Singer and Storyteller." 41/2:70-72

1994:009 Conway, Cecelia. "Julie Jarrell Lyons: Family Tradition Bearer, Dancer, and Storyteller." 41/2:73-75

1994:010 Zug, Charles G., III, and Mary Anne McDonald. "Glenn Douglas Hinson: Folklorist, Festival Organizer, and Teacher." 41/2:76-77

1994:011 Bernhardt, Jack. "PineCone: The Piedmont Council of Traditional Music." 41/2:78-79

1994:012 Sobol, Joseph Daniel. "Growing Up with Jack in Haywood County: The Backgrounds and Development of Donald Davis's Storytelling." 41/2:80-113

1994:013 Stewart, Polly. "The North Carolina Folklore Society's 1993 Student Contest: A Review Essay." 41/2:114-117

1994:014 Abrams, W. Amos. "Ay, Now I Am in Rodanthe . . ." 41/2:118-123 (reprint of 1971:029)

1994:015 Ester, Lynn. "Collecting a Ghostly Legend from Bear Grass." 41/2:124-131

1994:016 Powell, Lucy. Review of *High Lonesome: The American Culture of Country Music*. By Cecelia Tichi. 41/2:132-134

1995

1995:001 Hollifield, Adrienne. "Family Tradition, Orality, and Cultural Intervention in Sodom Laurel Ballad Singing." 42/1:1-34

1995:002 Harwell, Jane M. "Ed Briggs: Reviving a Traditional Craft with a Contemporary Eye." 42/1:35-52

1995:003 Peterson, Ronan K. "Sanging in Poplar, North Carolina: Zelotes Peterson, Ginseng Hunter." 42/1:53-61

1995:004 No Author. "The 1995 Brown-Hudson Awards." 42/2:65

1995:005 Nichols, John. "Bobby McMillon: Folk Artist, Tradition Bearer, and Folklorist." 42/2:65-67

1995:006 Simpson, Bland. "Tommy Thompson: Collector of Folksongs, Composer, and Banjo Player." 42/2:67-69

1995:007 White, Jim. "Tom Davenport: Maker of Folklore Films and Recreator of Tales." 42/2:69-71

1995:008 Martin, Wayne. "Beverly Bush Patterson: Folklorist, Scholar, and Public Administrator." 42/2:71-74

1995:009 Sawin, Patricia E. "Inscribing Morality on the Landscape: Deviant Mountain Women in Bessie Eldreth's Ghost Stories." 42/2:75-90

1995:010 Gantt, Patricia M. "'Controlling the Image-Making': Domestic Traditions and Women's Identity in Appalachian Literature." 42/2:91-104

1995:011 Burchell, Sonya Smith. "Female Characterization in Lee Smith's *Oral History*: Superstition, Sexuality, and Traditional Roles." 42/2:105-112

1995:012 Reynolds, David. "Customary Ritual and Male Rites of Passage in Lee Smith's *Oral History*." 42/2:113-122

1995:013 Lightfoot, William E. Review of *Etta Baker: One-Dime Blues*. 42/2:123-125

1996

1996:001 No Author. "North Carolina Folklore Society Community Traditions Award." 43/1:3-4

1996:002 Prioli, Carmine. "1996 Community Traditions Award: Core Sound Decoy Carvers Guild." 43/1:4-8

1996:003 Brady, Erika. "Essays from the 1995 Society Student Contest: An Appreciation." 43/1:9-11

1996:004 Danforth, Margaret Marion. "Vision and Testimony: The Life Review Narratives of Grace Sink Cooper." 43/1:12-46

1996:005 Jones, Andrea. "'Here Lies the Body': Eighteenth-Century Gravestones in the Alamance Presbyterian Churchyard and Their Symbolic Meanings." 43/1:47-68

1996:006 Love, C. Renee. "Johnston County Ghost Stories." 43/1:69-72

1996:007 No Author. "1996 Brown-Hudson Folklore Awards." 43/2:75

1996:008 Alford, Michael B. "James Allen Rose: Harkers Island Model Boat Builder, Folk Musician, and Tradition Bearer." 43/2:75-77

1996:009 Mason, Connie. "Michael B. Alford: Traditional Boats Scholar and Museum Curator." 43/2:78-79

1996:010 Holt, George. "Wayne and Margaret Martin: Musicians and Public Sector Folklorists." 43/2:79-81

1996:011 Davis, Amy. "'Deep in My Heart': Competition and the Function of Stepping in an African American Sorority." 43/2:82-95

1996:012 Rouverol, Alicia J. "'Hot,' 'Cool' and 'Getting Down': African American Style and Aesthetics in Stepping." 43/2:96-108

1996:013 Yarger, Lisa J. "'That's . . . Where Stepping Came From': Afrocentricity and Beliefs about Stepping." 43/2:109-119

1996:014 Prioli, Carmine. "The Harkers Island Work Boat: Draft Horse of the Carolina Sounds." 43/2:120-127

1996:015 Bailey, James A. "Santeria and Palo Mayombe: The Presence of Afro-Cuban Artifacts at Wrightsville Beach." 43/2:128-141

1996:016 Compton, Stephen C. "The Power of Tradition in the Forms of Potter Charlie Boyd Craven." 43/2:142-159

1996:017 McCluney-Criswell, Samantha, and Stephen E. Criswell. "'All the Busy Humming of the World Outside': The Evolution of the Lincoln Academy Legend." 43/2:160-176

1996:018 Arant, T. J. Review of *Town Creek Indian Mound: A Native American Legacy*. By Joffrey Lanning Coe. 43/2:177-179

1997

1997:001 McGowan, Thomas. "Signs and Acts of Community: The North Carolina Folk Heritage Award." 44/1-2:1-3

1997:002 No Author. "The 1989 Folk Heritage Awards: Dorothy and Walter Auman." 44/1-2:4-6

1997:003 No Author. "The 1989 Folk Heritage Awards: Etta Baker." 44/1-2:6-8

1997:004 No Author. "The 1989 Folk Heritage Awards: Thomas Burt." 44/1-2:9-10

1997:005 No Author. "The 1989 Folk Heritage Awards: Thomas Hunter." 44/1-2:11-12

1997:006 No Author. "The 1989 Folk Heritage Awards: Emma Taylor." 44/1-2:13-14

1997:007 No Author. "The 1989 Folk Heritage Awards: Doug Wallin." 44/1-2:15-16

1997:008 No Author. "The 1989 Folk Heritage Awards: Eva Wolfe." 44/1-2:17-18

1997:009 No Author. "The 1990 Folk Heritage Awards: The Badgett Sisters." 44/1-2:19-20

1997:010 No Author. "The 1990 Folk Heritage Awards: Walker Calhoun." 44/1-2:21-22

1997:011 No Author. "The 1990 Folk Heritage Awards: Earnest East." 44/1-2:23-24

1997:012 No Author. "The 1990 Folk Heritage Awards: Benton Flippen." 44/1-2:25-26

1997:013 No Author. "The 1990 Folk Heritage Awards: Wilma McNabb." 44/1-2:27-28

1997:014 No Author. "The 1990 Folk Heritage Awards: Dellie Norton." 44/1-2:29-30

1997:015 No Author. "The 1990 Folk Heritage Awards: Sally Parnell." 44/1-2:31-32

1997:016 No Author. "The 1991 Folk Heritage Awards: Effie Rhodes Bell and Hazel Rhodes Reece." 44/1-2:33-36

1997:017 No Author. "The 1991 Folk Heritage Awards: Lela Brooks." 44/1-2:37-38

1997:018 No Author. "The 1991 Folk Heritage Awards: Burlon Craig." 44/1-2:39-41

1997:019 No Author. "The 1991 Folk Heritage Awards: The Menhaden Chanteymen." 44/1-2:42-44

1997:020 No Author. "The 1991 Folk Heritage Awards: Quay Smathers." 44/1-2:45-47

1997:021 No Author. "The 1991 Folk Heritage Awards: Thurman Strickland." 44/1-2:48-50

1997:022 No Author. "The 1991 Folk Heritage Awards: Joe and Odell Thompson." 44/1-2:50-52

1997:023 No Author. "The 1992 Folk Heritage Awards: Bertie Dickens." 44/1-2:53-55

1997:024 No Author. "The 1992 Folk Heritage Awards: Emma Dupree." 44/1-2:56-58

1997:025 No Author. "The 1992 Folk Heritage Awards: The Five Royales." 44/1-2:59-60

1997:026 No Author. "The 1992 Folk Heritage Awards: Leonard Glenn." 44/1-2:61-63

1997:027 No Author. "The 1992 Folk Heritage Awards: Ray Hicks." 44/1-2:64-65

1997:028 No Author. "The 1992 Folk Heritage Awards: Algia Mae Hinton." 44/1-2:66-67

1997:029 No Author. "The 1992 Folk Heritage Awards: Lauchlin Shaw and A. C. Overton." 44/1-2:68-69

1997:030 No Author. "The 1993 Folk Heritage Awards: Louise Anderson." 44/1-2:70-72

1997:031 No Author. "The 1993 Folk Heritage Awards: Julian Guthrie." 44/1-2:73-74

1997:032 No Author. "The 1993 Folk Heritage Awards: Bea Hensley." 44/1-2:75-76

1997:033 No Author. "The 1993 Folk Heritage Awards: George Higgs." 44/1-2:77-78

1997:034 No Author. "The 1993 Folk Heritage Awards: Mary Jane Queen." 44/1-2:79-80

1997:035 No Author. "The 1993 Folk Heritage Awards: George SerVance." 44/1-2:81-82

1997:036 No Author. "The 1993 Folk Heritage Awards: Luke and Harold Smathers." 44/1-2:83-84

1997:037 No Author. "The 1994 Folk Heritage Awards: Carroll Best." 44/1-2:85-86

1997:038 No Author. "The 1994 Folk Heritage Awards: Aaron Buff." 44/1-2:87-88

1997:039 No Author. "The 1994 Folk Heritage Awards: Myrtle and Robert Dotson." 44/1-2:89-90

1997:040 No Author. "The 1994 Folk Heritage Awards: John D. Holeman and Quentin 'Fris' Holloway." 44/1-2:91-92

1997:041 No Author. "The 1994 Folk Heritage Awards: Vernon Owens." 44/1-2:93-94

1997:042 No Author. "The 1994 Folk Heritage Awards: Amanda Swimmer." 44/1-2:95-96

1997:043 No Author. "The 1994 Folk Heritage Awards: Elsie Trivette." 44/1-2:97-98

1997:044 No Author. "The 1994 Folk Heritage Awards: The Watson Family—R. J. Watson and Arnold Watson, Ora and Willard Watson, Rosa Lee and Arthel 'Doc' Watson." 44/1-2:99-102

1997:045 No Author. "The 1995 Folk Heritage Awards: The Branchettes—Ethel Elliott and Lena Mae Perry." 44/1-2:103-105

1997:046 No Author. "The 1995 Folk Heritage Awards: Raymond Coins." 44/1-2:106-107

1997:047 No Author. "The 1995 Folk Heritage Awards: Homer Fulcher and Julian Hamilton, Jr." 44/1-2:108-109

1997:048 No Author. "The 1995 Folk Heritage Awards: Richard 'Big Boy' Henry." 44/1-2:110-111

1997:049 No Author. "The 1995 Folk Heritage Awards: Virgil Ledford." 44/1-2:112-113

1997:050 No Author. "The 1995 Folk Heritage Awards: Jim Shumate." 44/1-2:114-115

1997:051 No Author. "The 1995 Folk Heritage Awards: Ora Watson." 44/1-2:116-117

1997:052 No Author. "The 1996 Folk Heritage Awards: Reverend Robert H. Bushyhead." 44/1-2:118-120

1997:053 No Author. "The 1996 Folk Heritage Awards: Verlen Clifton and Paul Sutphin." 44/1-2:121-122

1997:054 No Author. "The 1996 Folk Heritage Awards: Nell Cole Graves." 44/1-2:123-124

1997:055 No Author. "The 1996 Folk Heritage Awards: Elizabeth 'Lee' Graham Jacobs." 44/1-2:125-126

1997:056 No Author. "The 1996 Folk Heritage Awards: Dock Rmah." 44/1-2:127-129

1997:057 No Author. "The 1996 Folk Heritage Awards: Earl Scruggs." 44/1-2:130-131

1997:058 Allen, Lucy. "Selected Recordings by North Carolina Folk Heritage Award Recipients: A Review Essay." 44/1-2:132-144

1997:059 Allen, Lucy. "Selected Discography for North Carolina Folk Heritage Award Winners, 1989-1996." 44/1-2:144-152

1998

1998:001 Hemming, Jill, W. T. Mansfield, and Ann Kaplan. "The North Carolina Coastal Folklife Survey. 45/1:1-65

1998:002 Baldwin, Karen. "Editor's Foreword." 45/2:69-70.

1998:003 Council, Sally. "'Pieces Torn From Lives': The North Carolina VietnamVeterans Memorial Collection." 45/2:71-87

1998:004 Stanton, Gary. "Blanton Owen—1945-1998." 45/2:88-92

1998:005 McGowan, Thomas. "Leonard Glenn—1910-1997." 45/2:93-94

1998:006 Baldwin, Karen. "Lester Gay—1916-1998." 45/2:95-102

1998:007 Salter, Gladys, Wayne Martin, and Karen Baldwin. "Gladys Salter's Story of the Storm of '33." 45/2:103-104

1998:008 McGowan, Thomas. "Orville Hicks—Appalachian Storyteller." 45/2:105-108

1998:009 Hanser, Kate. "Señora Nazaria Múñoz Joaqauín de Hernández and Señora Ereneida Duarte de Ocampo—Embroidery and Crochet Artists." 45/2:109-110

1998:010 Hanser, Kate. Traducción por Ana Cowó y Ellyn Felts. "La señora Nazaria Múñoz Joaqauín de Hernández y la señora Ereneida Duarte de Ocampo—Artistas de Bordadora y Tejedoras a Crochet." 45/2:111-112

1998:011 Zug, Charles G., III. "Trudier Harris—Scholar, Folklorist, and Teacher." 45/2:113-114

1998:012 Patterson, Daniel W. "Sheila Kay Adams—Seventh-generation Ballad Singer." 45/2:115-116

1998:013 McGowan, Thomas. "Lula Belle and Glenn Bolick—Musicians and Traditional Potters." 45/2:117-119

1998:014 McDonald, Mary Anne, and Lucy Allen. "Dwaine C. Coley—Executive Director, Hiddenite Center." 45/2:120-121

1998:015 Allen, Lucy. "Alexander County First Sunday Singing Convention." 45/2:122-123

1998:016 No Author. "Brown-Hudson Folklore Award." 45/2:124-127

1998:017 No Author. "North Carolina Folklore Society Community Traditions Award." 45/2:128

1998:018 Peterson, Ronan Kyle. "'I'll tell you what—It all depends on the wood': Making Handles with Joe Willis." 45/2:129-143

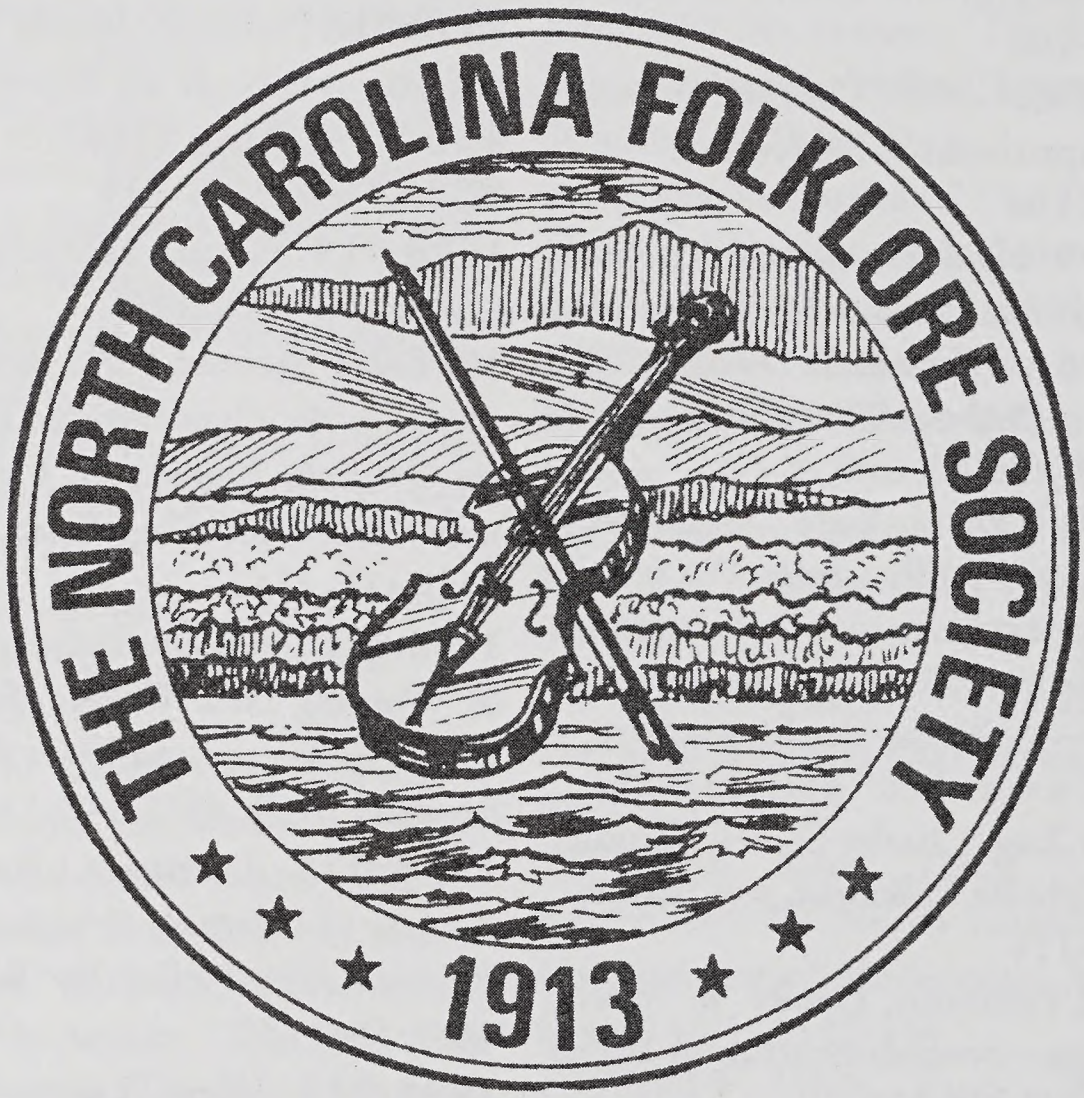
1998:019 Sawin, Patricia. "Judge's Comment." 45/2:144

1998:020 Stewart, Polly. Review of *Hoi Toide on the Outer Banks: The Story of the Ocracoke Brogue*. By Walt Wolfram and Natalie Schilling-Estes. 45/2:145-146

1998:021 Duncan, Barbara R. Review of *Weaving New Worlds: Southeastern Cherokee Women and Their Basketry*. By Sarah H. Hill. 45/2:147-150

1998:022 Duncan, Barbara R. Review of *Cherokee Artists, Vol. 1, The Basketmakers*. Film by Ron Ruehl. 45/2:150-152

1998:023 Allen, Lucy. Review of *Orville Hicks: Mule Egg Seller and Appalachian Storyteller*. CD recording by Orville Hicks. 45/2:153-154


THE NORTH CAROLINA FOLKLORE SOCIETY
1913

A

Abrahams, Roger D. 1973:050
Abrams, W. Amos 1964:008, 1966:005, 1968:021, 1971:003, 1971:028, 1973:029, 1973:030, 1973:031, 1973:051, 1973:064, 1974:027, 1974:044, 1994:014
Adcock, Betty 1972:056
Agee, Hugh 1972:012
Ainslie, Scott 1992:003
Alford, Michael B. 1996:008
Allen, Lucy 1997:058, 1997:059, 1998:014, 1998:015, 1998:023
Allison, Junius 1984:011
Anderson, John Q. 1962:020, 1973:061
Anderson-Green, Paula Hathaway 1983:010, 1990:010
Arant, T. J. 1996:018
Armstrong, Roy, II 1989:006

B

Bailey, J. O. 1971:038
Bailey, James A. 1996:015
Baker, Liva 1967:030
Baldwin, Karen 1979:014, 1982:002, 1984:007, 1992:004, 1992:007, 1993:001, 1998:002, 1998:006, 1998:007
Barbour, Mary 1967:019
Barfield, Rodney 1979:006, 1989:002
Barker, T. Steven 1973:017
Barrick, Mac E. 1975:028, 1979:013, 1984:004
Barringer, Bugs 1967:032
Bartels, Susan 1974:026
Barton, Lew 1971:037
Bastin, Bruce 1973:068, 1979:001
Baum, Paull F. 1964:006
Beatty, Roger 1975:045
Beezley, William H. 1981:065
Benton, Celia M. 1974:041
Bernhardt, Jack 1991:004, 1993:014, 1994:011
Betts, Leonidas 1966:013, 1969:022, 1971:001, 1971:009, 1973:055, 1974:001, 1974:010, 1974:025, 1974:030, 1974:040, 1975:001, 1975:032, 1975:033, 1975:036, 1976:001, 1976:003, 1976:018, 1978:004
Blackmer, Brent 1961:011
Blackmer, Richmond, Jr. 1961:008
Blankenship, Molly 1988:008
Blansfield, Karen Charmine 1979:014
Bond, Charles 1972:003
Booker, Curtis 1970:021
Booker, Elsie H. 1970:021
Booker, Louise Robertson 1972:046
Borowski, Anton 1961:012
Boswell, George W. 1969:018
Bowden, Betsy 1988:003
Boyd, Joe Dan 1969:009
Brackner, Joey 1989:008
Bradley, Francis W. 1961:021, 1964:016
Brady, Dave 1961:015
Brady, Erika 1996:003
Brady, George 1961:015
Bragg, John 1978:023
Brewer, J. Mason 1961:007, 1968:007
Brewer, Susan Gayle 1962:005
Brittain, Robbie 1993:004
Brodie, Belinda Black 1990:012
Brunvand, Jan Harold 1973:044, 1973:067
Buchanan, Laura L. 1990:003
Buemann, T. Barry 1961:026, 1963:009
Burchell, Sonya Smith 1995:011
Burrison, John 1987:011
Burton, Thomas G. 1971:042

C

Cabaniss, Allen 1962:001, 1962:023
Cahan, Andy 1988:009
Calhoon, Robert M. 1968:004
Camp, Charles 1980:002
Carpenter, Inta Gale 1978:002
Chapman, Ashton 1967:009
Chappell, Fred 1970:005

Clark, James W., Jr. 1968:006
Clark, Joseph D. 1961:006, 1961:017, 1962:003, 1964:009, 1966:002, 1968:011, 1968:022, 1969:029, 1970:001, 1971:008, 1971:018, 1971:044, 1972:034, 1975:004, 1975:007, 1976:002, 1976:016, 1977:008, 1977:011, 1978:013, 1978:028, 1981:061, 1981:063
Claudel, Alice Moser 1971:014, 1973:035
Cohen, Norm 1977:005
Collins, Camilla C. 1988:002, 1993:003
Compton, Stephen C. 1996:016
Conway, Cecelia 1982:001, 1987:002, 1987:003, 1990:011, 1994:009
Cooley, Gilbert 1975:015, 1975:042
Costner, Sharon 1975:039
Council, Sally 1998:003
Cowó, Ana 1998:010
Crawford, Portia Naomi 1968:018
Crawley, Donald W. 1962:025
Cray, Ed 1963:001
Criswell, Stephen E. 1996:017
Cunningham, Keith 1988:012
Cunningham, Lyn 1976:008
Currin, Martha D. 1964:004

D

Dale, William 1972:038
Dane, J. K. 1969:021
Danforth, Margaret Marion 1996:004
Daniel, Melissa 1994:006
Dare, Carol 1967:007
Davenport, Tom 1989:001
Davidson, John Allen, Jr. 1972:009
Davis, Amy 1996:011
Davis, Charles Thomas, III 1978:019
Davis, Hubert J. 1973:040
Dickens, Gloria 1973:002, 1973:003
Doar, Harriet 1970:009
Donohue, James M. 1972:008
Dorgan, Howard 1988:014, 1990:008
Dorson, Richard M. 1964:006, 1964:007, 1973:056, 1978:002, 1978:021
Doyle, Charles Clay 1975:031
Driscoll, Anita Gae 1979:014
Duett, Blanche 1990:005
Duffy, Timothy 1990:006
Dugger, Shepherd M. 1975:037
Duncan, Barbara R. 1998:021, 1998:022
Duncan, Gwyneth 1970:025
Dunlap, Mary M. 1978:032
Dunnehoo, Donna M. 1991:006

E

Edwards, Amy 1973:005
Elingburg, Sandra 1987:009
Ervin, Sam J., Jr. 1964:006
Ester, Lynn 1994:015
Euliss, Daphne 1976:030
Evans, David K. 1969:020

F

Farthing, Mary Ann 1977:012
Faulkner, Janice 1982:013
Feather, Laura L. 1990:002
Felts, Ellyn 1998:010
Fenn, Elizabeth A. 1984:009
Ferris, William R. 1973:049, 1974:055
Fisher, Douglas 1975:011
Flanagan, John T. 1965:011
Forbes, John 1977:004
Forrest, John 1983:005, 1983:011
Free, William Joseph 1961:002, 1961:020, 1962:021
Freeman, Grace Beacham 1973:037
Frost, Robert 1968:002

G

Gallehugh, Joseph F., Jr. 1976:006
Gantt, Patricia M. 1990:004, 1993:015, 1995:010
Garrenton, Valerie 1973:012
Gaynes, David 1977:025 through 1977:074
Glass, James L. 1983:007

Godwin, Joanna 1976:005
Gonzalez, Charles 1962:010
Graham, Frank P. 1964:006
Green, Archie 1993:005
Green, Paul 1968:036
Griffin, Hazel 1961:004, 1963:003, 1967:025
Grindstaff, G. Forrest 1975:020
Griswold, Susan C. 1968:004
Gutierrez, C. Paige 1978:016, 1978:017

H

Hamilton, Mary Hicks 1971:030
Hampton, Wade G. 1990:013
Hand, Wayland D. 1964:007, 1965:008, 1970:017
Hanser, Kate 1998:009, 1998:010
Harding, Donald. E. 1971:005
Hargrave, Harry A. 1975:018
Hartley, Lodwick 1970:018, 1972:025, 1972:054
Harwell, Jane M. 1995:002
Hatton, Karen D. 1988:015
Hedges, James S. 1973:053, 1983:008
Helms, Douglas 1967:023
Hemming, Jill 1998:001
Henderson, Archibald 1964:006
Henigan, Julie 1987:017
Herlocker, Jan A. 1975:029
Herrera, Mary Armstrong 1972:007, 1972:028
Hicks, Ray 1978:018, 1978:019, 1983:002, 1983:003, 1983:004
Hilliard, Addie Suggs 1974:017
Hinson, Glenn 1979:005, 1988:005, 1993:010
Hobbs, J. E. 1974:009
Hodgin, Jean 1967:020, 1969:003
Hollifield, Adrienne 1995:001
Holloman, William E. 1974:002
Holman, Harriet 1976:027
Holt, George 1983:013, 1991:003, 1993:011, 1996:010
Honeycutt, Sherry 1976:008
Horton, Laurel 1978:009, 1988:001
Hostettler, Agnes Freudenburg 1973:059
Houbart, Sylvie 1980:005
Hovis, George Rhyne 1994:003
Howell, Almonte C. 1962:006
Hubbell, Jay B. 1964:006, 1964:015
Hudson, Arthur Palmer 1961:009, 1961:010, 1961:014, 1961:024, 1962:002, 1962:007, 1962:016, 1962:018, 1962:028, 1962:029, 1964:005, 1964:020, 1964:021, 1966:004, 1967:028, 1968:017, 1968:033, 1969:017, 1971:019
Hufham, Joseph S. 1981:064
Huisingh, Valerie 1994:005
Hulme, Francis Pledger 1969:024
Hunnicutt, Nancy 1978:007
Hyde, Ralph W. 1967:004

I

Ingram, Maria 1970:022

J

Jabbour, Alan 1982:014
Jackson, Jesse 1977:022
James, A. Everette 1992:009, 1993:013
James, Pattie Virginia Royster 1992:009
Jerome, Katie 1975:035
Jewell, Ruth 1978:029, 1978:030, 1978:031
John, Teri 1973:006
Johnson, Elaine 1972:020
Johnson, F. Roy 1967:024, 1971:029, 1972:030, 1974:033, 1974:042, 1975:002
Johnson, Gary 1978:024
Johnson, Geraldine N. 1982:008
Johnson, John L. (Mrs.) 1964:014
Johnson, Kathy McH. 1976:004
Johnson, Tanja Kim 1987:005
Joines, Jerry D. 1972:002
Jones, Andrea 1996:005

Jones, Loyal 1977:003
Jones, Michael Owen 1967:012
Joyner, Charles W. 1964:013, 1973:045

K

Kaplan, Ann 1998:001
Keller, John E. 1965:003
Kelley, Charles Greg 1990:014
Kenan, Sarah 1971:022
Kenkel, Ken 1984:002
Kennedy, Philip Houston 1965:007, 1967:015
Kimsey, Harold R. 1976:029
Kimzey, Ardis 1968:028
King, Beverly R. 1976:012
Kirkland, James W. 1982:006
Knight, Douglas M. 1964:006
Kohn, Pege Bulger 1974:050
Kottick, Edward L. 1961:001, 1961:025
Kratt, Mary 1975:030
Kroll, Ernest 1971:031
Kulii, Elon 1987:012, 1993:008

L

Latham, Hannis Taylor, III 1963:002
Lau, Barbara 1993:009, 1994:001
Lebovitz, Richard 1978:005
LeDoux, David G. 1967:008
Lee, Joshua A. 1974:039, 1977:019
Leloudis, James L., II 1977:014
Lemley, Marian 1973:010, 1973:011, 1973:013, 1973:041
Lightfoot, William E. 1982:012, 1985-86:001, 1990:007, 1995:013
Linn, Karen 1987:010
Lloyd, Tess 1994:002
Lomax, Deane Ritch 1973:039, 1974:054
Long, Lucy M. 1981:066
Lornell, Christopher 1975:012
Love, C. Renee 1996:006
Lucht, Christopher J. 1988:017
Lumpkin, Ben Gray 1969:015, 1970:010, 1970:024
Lunsford, Bascom Lamar 1977:002
Lunsford, Kern 1972:029

M

Macintosh, T. H. 1981:062
Maley, Suzanne 1974:007
Malone, Elmer Taylor, Jr. 1980:003, 1982:007
Malone, Ted 1972:006
Mansfield, W. T. 1998:001
Martin, Margaret 1988:007
Martin, Wayne 1988:004, 1992:002, 1995:008, 1998:007
Mason, Connie 1989:003, 1996:009
Mason, Julian 1972:051, 1974:024
Matlock, Grace 1972:033, 1972:037
Mayberry, Lena Dula 1972:024
Mayer, Parm 1967:011
McCallum, Righton 1974:035
McClafferty, Brian 1972:036
McCluney-Criswell, Samantha 1996:017
McCullen, J. T., Jr. 1962:008, 1964:012, 1966:006, 1967:027, 1969:007, 1969:025, 1970:003
McDermitt, Barbara 1983:001
McDonald, Mary Anne 1982:011, 1984:006, 1993:006, 1994:010, 1998:014
McDowell, Silas 1961:019
McGaha, Patricia F. 1976:011
McGowan, Thomas 1977:024, 1978:015, 1979:011, 1979:014, 1981:001, 1987:014, 1988:011, 1989:004, 1991:001, 1991:005, 1993:012, 1997:001, 1998:005, 1998:008, 1998:013
McLean, Patricia S. 1972:004
McMahan, Margaret 1975:034
McMillan, Douglas J. 1971:023, 1972:032, 1975:047
McNeill, Robert E. 1978:022
McRorie, Grant 1963:005
Melton, Marjorie Blankenship 1962:015
Meyers, Walter E. 1968:003, 1968:032, 1972:057

Miller, Heather R. 1971:032, 1972:023, 1976:019
Miller, Jim Wayne 1969:010, 1969:027, 1970:006
Miller, Mary E. 1964:006
Monteiro, George 1977:023
Moore, Danny W. 1974:038
Moore, Jack Bailey 1961:005, 1961:023, 1964:018
Moore, Jamie 1991:007
Moore, John Wheeler 1968:029
Moore, Louis T. 1971:034
Moose, Ruth 1973:033, 1975:003
Morehouse, Kathleen 1972:021
Morgan, Robert 1967:002, 1968:005, 1968:025, 1970:013, 1973:025, 1974:049
Morris, Alton C. 1965:004
Mosely, Patricia 1964:011
Moser, Joan 1964:010
Moser, Mabel 1978:009
Mull, J. Alex 1967:007
Musick, Ruth Ann 1973:026

N

Nelson, Randy F. 1972:005
Newton, Paul 1977:007
Nichols, John 1995:005
Nichols, Olivia Murray 1978:025
Nygard, Holger Olof 1965:006

O

Oliver, Betty 1962:009
Ormond, Wilbur C. 1974:034
Osborn, Rachel 1984:001
Owen, Blanton 1980:006
Owen, Dorothy 1967:021
Owen, Guy 1965:012, 1967:021, 1968:035, 1971:012, 1971:020, 1971:026, 1971:039, 1972:043, 1973:024, 1979:010, 1979:012
Oxendine, Betty 1987:015
Oxford, Cheryl 1989:005, 1991:008, 1991:010

P

Parker, Charles A. 1967:017
Parramore, Tom 1974:016, 1975:026
Partin, Joanne Kline 1969:020
Patterson, Daniel W. 1965:009, 1966:011, 1967:010, 1967:026, 1968:009, 1971:017, 1977:016, 1977:018, 1987:004, 1988:006 1989:001, 1998:012
Payne, Francis Mills 1961:013
Pearsall, Erin Ann 1973:036
Peck, Catherine 1992:008
Penninger, Elaine 1962:026, 1963:004
Pennington, Joy 1972:016
Pennington, Lee 1971:036, 1972:016
Peterson, Ronan K. 1995:003, 1998:018
Phillips, Bill 1976:022
Pipkin, John M. 1970:019
Poston, Glenda 1973:015, 1973:018, 1973:019
Powell, Lucy 1994:016
Powers, Luke A. 1987:008
Prioli, Carmine 1996:002, 1996:014
Pugh, Lovelace B. 1976:009

Q

Quillin, Brenda Joyce 1974:014

R

Reaver, J. Russell 1967:003
Reeve, Jewell B. 1961:002
Reeves, Campbell 1972:017, 1974:003
Reid, William W. 1969:004, 1969:026, 1970:004
Render, Sylvia Lyons 1967:029
Reynolds, David 1995:012
Rice, Don Stephen 1969:020
Ridenour, John 1973:023
Rodenbough, Jean 1970:028, 1971:041
Rogers, James C. 1968:013
Romine, Dannye Carol 1975:017
Roote, Robert 1984:010
Rose, Jodie 1977:001
Rouverol, Alicia J. 1996:012

Rufty, Ruby 1976:024
Russell, Phillips 1969:005
Rutherford, Joseph H. 1962:022

S

Salter, Gladys 1998:007
Sanders, Lynn Moss 1988:010, 1990:001, 1991:009
Sansbury, Roy 1973:009
Sawin, Patricia E. 1994:008, 1995:009, 1998:019
Schley, Cynthia Anne 1983:009
Schmalleger, Frank 1981:006
Schwartz, Stuart C. 1984:003
Scott, Robert W. 1970:016
Seelhorst, Mary 1987:007
Sharpe, Bill 1969:011
Shaw, Carol 1980:004
Shea, Lark A. 1982:005
Shillingsburg, Miriam J. 1983:006
Short, Douglas D. 1975:005
Shulimson, Judith A. 1989:007
Simpson, Bland 1995:006
Skaggs, A. E., Sr. (Mrs.) 1963:006
Sky, Patrick 1994:004
Smetzer, Barbara C. 1964:001
Smith, Elizabeth Simpson 1975:016
Smith, Jo Sherrin 1973:007, 1973:016
Smith, Julie 1975:046
Snow, A. C. 1966:008
Sobol, Joseph Daniel 1992:010, 1994:012
Southards, Donna 1978:007
Sowers, Betty 1972:055
Spears, James E. 1970:026
Stance, Derek 1974:015
Stansel, David B., Jr. 1973:008
Stanton, Gary 1980:008, 1998:004
Stem, Thad, Jr. 1962:013, 1969:016
Stepp, Christopher S. 1988:018
Stevens, Jimmy 1967:014
Stevens, Tom 1976:010
Stewart, Polly 1982:003, 1992:005, 1994:013, 1998:020
Stingley, Jim 1967:005
Stinson, Craig M. 1993:002
Stith, Thompson 1965:002
Stokes, Durward T. 1969:002, 1978:026
Stone, Connie 1976:007
Strader, Clifton 1979:002
Street, Julia Montgomery 1966:007
Strong, Leah A. 1971:045
Stuart, Jesse 1973:048
Sugg, Toni 1974:036
Sullivan, C. W., III 1978:033, 1979:003
Sutton, Brett 1977:021, 1978:008, 1979:008

T

Tanner, Jeri 1969:007, 1970:023, 1971:021
Taylor, Archer 1964:003, 1964:019, 1965:005
Taylor, Deborah 1973:004
Taylor, Shirley 1966:010
Thatcher, Bill 1980:007
Thomas, Michael O. 1974:048
Thompson, Bethel 1979:009
Thompson, James W. 1987:006
Tobin, Juanita 1968:023, 1969:019, 1970:027, 1971:007
Towey, Ingrid K. 1987:016
Townsend, Mary Ann 1973:014
Tucker, Glenn 1972:041
Tullos, Allen 1989:001

U

Upadhyaya, Hari S. 1968:012, 1969:023
Upton, Pamela 1982:004
Utley, Francis Lee 1973:047

V

Vance, Zebulon Baird 1973:022
Vestal, Paul K., Jr. 1973:060
Volger, Maria 1968:010

W

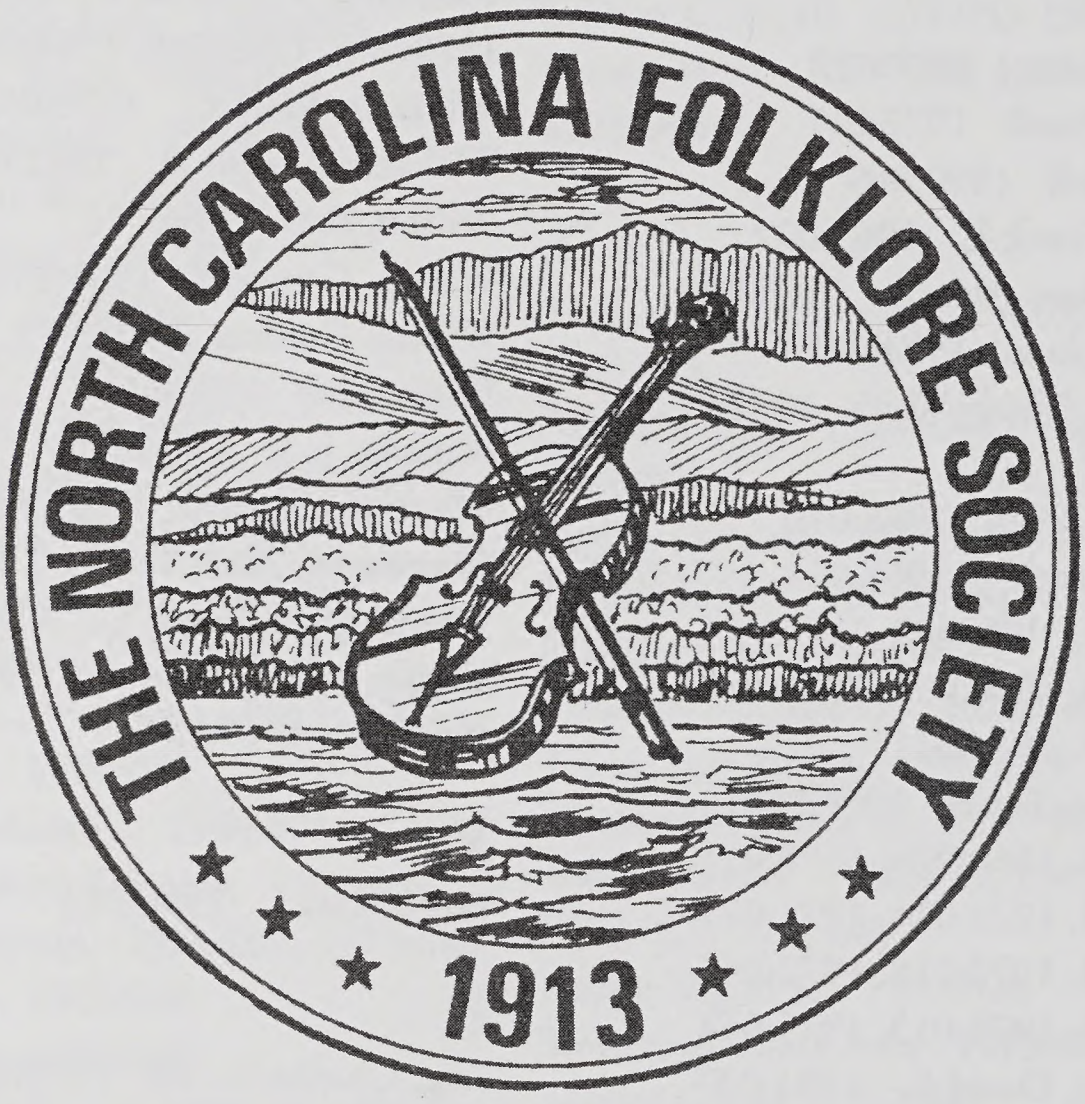
Walser, Richard 1962:004, 1965:010, 1967:031, 1968:034, 1970:012, 1971:001, 1971:025, 1971:035, 1972:054, 1973:001, 1973:028, 1974:028, 1976:026, 1979:007, 1981:058, 1982:015
Walters, Thomas N. 1969:013
Ward, Marshall 1978:015, 1978:016, 1978:017
Ward, W. H. 1977:006, 1978:018, 1988:013
Warner, Anne 1977:017
Warner, Frank 1977:017
Warner, Jeff 1990:009
Warren, Frank L. 1963:007
Weathersbee, Anne J. 1968:008
Weaver, Linda 1974:021
Wellman, Manly Wade 1972:011, 1974:037
Welsch, Jochen 1988:016
West, Harry C. 1968:014, 1971:010, 1974:031, 1975:009, 1975:024, 1975:043, 1976:007, 1976:017, 1977:009, 1978:011
West, John Foster 1966:009, 1967:013, 1968:026, 1970:011, 1971:004, 1971:011, 1971:024, 1971:043, 1972:018, 1972:047, 1974:022, 1975:013, 1975:044
Whisnant, David E. 1994:007
White, Jim 1995:007
White, Marie A. 1964:006
White, Robert B., Jr. 1971:013, 1972:048
Whitehurst, Bruce W. 1974:004
Whitener, Rogers V. 1968:027, 1975:008, 1976:015, 1977:010, 1978:012, 1981:002 through 1981:057, 1983:012
Whitley, Marilyn 1977:015
Whitton, Beaumert 1971:040
Wigginton, Eliot 1968:024, 1969:012, 1974:011, 1978:003
Wiley, Stephen R. 1982:010
Williams, Ann 1981:059
Williams, Cratis D. 1967:006, 1968:020, 1971:006, 1974:029, 1978:006, 1982:009, 1984:008
Williams, Mary C. 1974:053
Williams, Mason D. 1962:014
Wilson, Earl 1966:012
Wilson, George P. 1961:016
Wilson, Gordon 1968:015, 1968:030
Wilson, Joe 1980:011
Winkler, J. S. 1972:019
Wiseman, Scott G. 1985-86:002
Woodward, Susan Holly 1962:024
Worthington, Ralph C. 1974:006
Wright, Lillian Mayfield 1964:002, 1968:031, 1969:006

Y

Yarger, Lisa J. 1996:013

Z

Zug, Charles G., III 1979:004, 1980:009, 1980:010, 1991:002, 1992:001 1994:010, 1998:011
Zygas, Egle Victoria 1984:005


THE NORTH CAROLINA FOLKLORE SOCIETY
1913

A

Abernethy, Francis E. 1975:019
Abrahams, Roger D. 1987:012
Abrams, W. Amos 1975:007, 1978:020; biography of 1970:020
Absalom, Absalom! 1965:011
academe, folklore of 1970:007, 1981:040
Achillea millefolium (*see* yarrow)
Adams, Sheila Kay 1995:001, 1998:012
Adams Manuscript 1973:051, 1973:064
Ade, George 1969:002
Advent wreaths 1972:055
advertising: folklore in 1967:031; patent medicine 1970:021
Aeschylus 1968:011
Aesop 1968:011
***Æsop** Dress'd, or a Collection of Fables Writ in Familiar Verse* 1968:003
African: animal tales, recontextualized 1968:007; art 1993:008; Cuban religious artifacts 1996:015; origins 1979:001, 1979:006
African American: anecdotes 1961:007, 1964:014, 1984:004; ballads 1965:007; banjo 1975:012, 1979:001; beliefs 1969:006, 1975:042, 1983:008; bibliography, traditional culture 1993:015; blues 1975:012, 1992:003, 1997:033, 1997:040, 1997:048; carvers 1984:009, 1992:009, 1993:010, 1997:035; children's riddles 1962:010; collegiate traditions 1996:011, 1996:012, 1996:013; congregational singing 1968:018; conjure doctors 1972:004; cultural history 1979:001, 1989:001; customs 1971:033; dance 1973:068, 1979:001, 1996:011, 1996:012, 1996:013; derived music 1980:008; dialect 1967:029, 1970:026, 1977:017; dialect in literature 1970:024, 1971:010, 1993:005; "dozens" 1973:024; educational academy 1996:017; entrepreneurs 1987:005; family narratives 1992:004; fiddle 1975:012, 1979:001; folk speech 1970:026; folklore in cross-cultural perspective 1969:020; folklore in literature 1971:010, 1987:016; folksongs 1964:015; 1968:018; folksongs, collecting of 1968:018; folksongs, musical analysis of 1968:018; folktales 1968:036, 1984:004; healers 1984:007, 1997:024; herbal remedies 1976:019, 1984:007, 1997:024; herbalists 1984:007, 1997:024; legends, supernatural 1975:042; lined-out music, 1968:018; material culture 1979:006; music, analysis of 1978:023; music, sacred 1967:026, 1968:018, 1979:001, 1988:006, 1988:007, 1989:001, 1993:015, 1997:045; music, secular 1968:018, 1975:012, 1979:001, 1992:003, 1993:015, 1997:025, 1997:033, 1997:040, 1997:048; musicians 1990:011, 1992:003, 1993:014, 1997:033, 1997:040, 1997:048; oral history 1992:004; pre-blues 1975:012; quilters 1982:008, 1984:006, 1993:006, 1998:001; shouts 1968:018; singers 1968:018, 1988:006, 1997:009, 1997:019; singers, child ballads among 1968:018; slave narratives 1968:006; string bands 1990:011, 1997:022; work songs 1968:036, 1974:041, 1979:001, 1989:003, 1997:019
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church 1968:007, 1971:033
Afro-American (*see* African American)
***Afro-American** Folk Songs* 1968:018
Aggrey, James Emman Kwegyir 1968:007
agrarian reform, tobacco in 1968:006
Ahoskie (Hertford County) 1975:002
Akan (Ghana) animal tales 1968:007
Alamance County 1975:015, 1976:002, 1981:061, 1983:009, 1984:001, 1997:022;
Alamance Presbyterian churchyard 1996:005

Albemarle (Stanly County) 1967:023
Albemarle Sound region 1971:036, 1982:002
alcohol: as remedy 1967:007, 1981:042; consumption 1967:007
Alexander County 1961:002, 1966:011, 1981:027, 1998:015
Alexander County First Sunday Singing Convention 1998:015
Alfonso X, King 1965:003
Alford, Michael B. 1996:009
Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority 1996:011, 1996:012, 1996:013
All Saints' Day 1972:034
Alldridge, Samuel 1996:005
Alleghany County 1987:002, 1987:003, 1987:010, 1990:010, 1997:023
Allen, Paula Gunn 1995:010
Alligator (Tyrrell County) 1998:001
almanacs 1974:004; patent medicine advertisement in 1970:021
Alston, Jamie 1975:012
Alston, Joseph 1974:031
ambrotypes 1967:031
Amburgey, Jethro 1966:007
American: ballads 1961:001, 1962:015; Communist Party 1964:013; Federation of Labor 1964:013; Folklore Society 1964:004, 1969:014; folksongs 1961:001, 1962:015
American Folklife Preservation Act 1994:007
***American** Folklore* 1964:018
American Indian (*see* Cherokee, Haliwa-Saponi, Lumbee, Tuscarora, Waccamaw-Sioux) 1967:024, 1968:010, 1993:013; ballads 1965:007; carvers 1993:013, 1997:049; legends 1961:002, 1964:018, 1967:005, 1968:010, 1972:003, 1973:022; remedies 1967:024, 1968:016, 1981:036, 1983:006; use of yaupon 1968:016
American Methodism 1967:017
***The American** Museum or Repository* 1961:005
***American** Negro Folk Songs* 1968:018
***American** Versions of Folktale Classics* 1995:007
Amos Abrams Prize (*see* North Carolina Folklore Society: Student Essay Contest Prize)
Amspacher, Karen W. 1996:002
analytical index to *North Carolina Folklore*, volumes 1-8 (1948-1960) 1961:026
Anderson, Louise 1997:030
Andreyev, Leonid 1969:007
anecdotes (*see also* tale titles) 1961:007, 1971:042, 1975:002, 1996:004; African American 1961:007, 1964:014, 1984:004; family 1988:015; folk medicine testimonial 1974:025; from the Society for Creative Anachronism 1988:017; humorous (about legislators) 1961:005; in literature 1968:020; local character 1961:011, 1964:001, 1969:026, 1971:019, 1973:019, 1978:024
Angier (Harnett County) 1964:001
Anglo-American: balladry 1994:008; balladry, cultural meaning in 1971:043; blues 1980:008; congregational singing 1967:026, 1998:015; music, sacred 1998:015
Anglo-Cherokee fiddle music 1980:006
animal: farming 1973:049, 1974:004, 1981:014; disguise figure 1962:004, 1971:026; husbandry 1961:017, 1966:002, 1974:004, 1981:014; husbandry, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001; legends 1964:018, 1965:011, 1967:002; lore 1975:042, 1981:028; products as *materia medica* 1968:030; tales 1968:003, 1968:007, 1970:024, 1973:053, 1975:002, 1981:001, 1981:002, 1981:010, 1981:012, 1981:047, 1981:050
***Animal** Fair* 1969:013
animals: beliefs about 1966:002, 1967:002, 1969:006, 1969:020,

1970:001, 1971:003, 1972:024, 1973:007, 1973:019, 1974:007, 1974:050, 1975:042, 1975:043, 1975:045, 1976:005, 1976:006, 1976:007, 1981:028, 1996:006; in magical curing 1965:008
Anson County 1967:023, 1976:011; folksongs from 1967:010
Antigua (West Indies) 1973:050
Apex (Wake County) 1964:001
aphrodisiacs 1964:012, 1969:016
Appalachian: beliefs 1981:033, 1981:034, 1981:044, 1981:045; birthlore 1981:055; childlore 1968:026, 1981:020; craftspersons 1967:021, 1981:007, 1982:005, 1982:008; culture 1981:005, 1981:006, 1981:008, 1981:013, 1981:018, 1981:044, 1983:010, 1985-86:002, 1995:012; dancing, traditional 1978:012, 1978:030, 1985-86:002; dialect 1966:009, 1981:009, 1981:025; dulcimer 1966:007, 1977:003, 1997:005; farming 1969:010, 1981:014, 1981:046, 1985-86:002; fiddle tunes 1964:010, 1987:003; folktales 1974:009, 1981:002, 1981:015, 1981:026, 1981:033, 1987:017; foodways 1977:012, 1981:006, 1981:018, 1981:054, 1985-86:002; games 1981:020, 1985-86:002; humor 1969:018; hunting 1981:018; knotted bedspreads 1982:005; legends 1981:017, 1981:052, 1981:053, 1987:009; literature 1995:010; material culture 1998:018; moonshine making 1967:006, 1985-86:002; mountaineers 1968:020, 1981:008, 1983:010, 1987:009, 1995:009, 1995:010; music 1984:002, 1984:011, 1985-86:002, 1990:006, 1998:013; occupational lore 1981:049; place names 1981:024; proverb forms 1966:009; region 1967:006, 1968:013, 1968:024, 1968:026, 1969:005, 1969:018, 1978:007; reminiscences 1981:026, 1985-86:002; rhyme 1968:026; riddles, 1968:026; schools 1985-86:002; singers 1985-86:001, 1985-86:002, 1994:008; toy makers 1977:072, 1981:004, 1981:007; traditional pastimes 1968:026, 1981:006, 1985-86:002; wedding customs 1981:048; writers 1995:012
Appalachian State University 1964:008, 1968:021, 1971:003, 1978:017, 1995:009; William Eury Appalachian Collection 1978:015
architecture, folk 1980:003, 1983:009, 1984:001
Archive, Folklore, East Carolina University 1971:024
Archives, Folklore, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 1977:018
Aristolochianeae sp. (snakeroot types) 1983:006
Armistead, Samuel G. 1972:022
Arno, Harriette Simpson 1995:010
Arnold, Lattye Eunice 1962:029
Art of Perpendicular Lying 1967:003
art song, folksong and 1961:025
arts administrators 1991:003, 1998:014
As I Lay Dying 1965:011
Ashe County 1961:003, 1963:001, 1966:005, 1977:042, 1978:022, 1987:006, 1994:008, 1995:009
Asheboro (Randolph County) 1968:009, 1993:004
Asheville (Buncombe County) 1967:018, 1967:026, 1968:013, 1972:011, 1974:013, 1976:002, 1977:041, 1977:068, 1982:004, 1987:009, 1990:006
***Asheville** News* 1982:004
***Ashpet**: An American Cinderella* 1995:007
Asian Indian fairy (*apsara*) 1969:023
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History 1968:001
Atlanta, GA 1987:008
***Atlantic** Monthly* 1967:029

Atwater, Wilbert 1975:012
auctioneering, livestock 1973:049
Auman, Dorothy Cole 1979:009, 1994:001, 1997:002
Auman, Walter 1997:002
Ausley, Annie Dewar 1974:025
autograph rhymes 1973:015
Avent, Grace Matthews 1974:025
Avent's Ferry (Chatham County) 1969:022
Averasboro (Harnett County) 1963:002
Avery County 1963:007, 1966:005, 1967:021, 1968:013, 1969:005, 1971:006, 1971:043, 1974:009, 1975:004, 1977:052, 1977:058, 1977:066, 1978:012, 1981:008, 1981:009, 1981:018, 1981:022, 1981:030, 1981:037, 1981:051, 1985-86:001, 1985-86:002, 1987:006, 1987:017, 1991:008, 1998:008

B

Badger, J. Lawrence 1970:012
Badgett sisters 1988:007, 1997:009
Baker, Etta 1982:012, 1995:013, 1997:003
Baker, Memry 1971:001
Bakersville (Mitchell County) 1981:015, 1981:016, 1981:017
Bahamian Christmas tradition 1973:050
***Bald** Head: A History of Smith Island and Cape Fear* 1989:004
Baldwin, Joe 1993:003
Baldwin, Joseph G. 1968:014
Baldwin, Karen 1992:005
ballad: collecting 1965:007, 1966:005, 1973:064, 1981:038; collectors 1973:031; migration 1965:006; query 1974:008; repertory of Davis Wilson "Uncle Pat" Fry 1968:021; repertory of Frank Proffitt 1966:005; scholar 1982:014; scholarship 1965:006; singers 1967:010, 1969:015, 1971:043, 1974:044, 1981:038, 1984:002, 1994:008, 1994:009, 1995:005, 1997:007, 1997:014, 1997:034, 1997:044, 1998:012; singing 1995:001, 1995:005, 1997:006
***Ballad** of the Flim-Flam Man* 1965:012, 1967:004, 1973:038, 1975:014; use of folklore in 1971:012
***Ballad** of Tradition* 1965:006
***The Ballad** Revival* 1962:011
balladry, Anglo-American 1994:008; cultural meaning in 1971:043
ballads (*see also* Child ballads, song/ballad titles) 1965:007, 1969:015, 1985-86:001, 1988:003, 1994:004; African American 1965:007; American Indian 1965:007; animal imagery in 1974:050; British 1961:001, 1962:015; Child 1966:011, 1968:021, 1969:017, 1973:064, 1987:006, 1990:003; contemporary rescue 1962:014; documentation of 1965:007; explication of 1995:001; in literature 1971:003; literary 1990:014; murder 1966:011; murder, North Carolina 1962:026, 1963:007, 1967:010, 1975:029, 1981:064, 1984:010, 1994:004
***Ballads** and Folksongs of the Southwest* 1969:015
Ballard, Bill 1971:002, 1981:008
balloon, hot air, baskets 1990:004
The Balloon Works 1990:004
***Balsam** Groves of the Grandfather Mountain* 1969:005, 1975:040
banjo 1975:012; African American 1975:012, 1979:001; history of 1979:001; makers 1977:035, 1980:011, 1997:026; making 1977:035, 1997:005; players 1968:021, 1972:009, 1977:001, 1987:002, 1987:010, 1990:010, 1990:011, 1993:014, 1995:006, 1997:023, 1997:029, 1997:037, 1997:044, 1997:057
Banner Elk (Avery County) 1967:021, 1969:005, 1974:009, 1975:004, 1977:052, 1977:058, 1977:066, 1981:051
banshees 1971:001
baptism, river 1966:012

Barbados (West Indies) 1973:050
Barker, Horton 1974:044
***Barking** at a Fox-Fur Coat* 1994:012
barn dances 1973:068, 1985-86:002
Barnardsville (Buncombe County) 1977:063
Barnes, Estella C. 1977:025, 1981:007
Barry, Phillips 1961:001, 1963:001
Bartis, Peter 1976:022
Bartok, Bella 1961:001
Bartram, John 1983:006
baseball 1973:002
baskets: Cherokee 1987:014, 1988:008, 1997:006, 1997:008; makers 1977:026, 1977:069, 1979:005, 1981:007, 1988:008, 1990:004, 1997:002, 1997:021; making 1977:026, 1977:069, 1987:014; pine needle, long-leaf 1967:021; wicker 1990:004
Bastin, Wilton J. B. 1972:042
Bath (Beaufort County) 1972:032, 1975:002, 1989:006
Bath Creek 1974:034
Battle of Quebec (1759) 1963:007
battleship, *USS North Carolina* 1962:015
Baughman, Ernest W. 1967:003, 1972:002, 1972:008, 1993:003
Baum, Paull F. 1964:019
***Be** Ye Beggar or King* 1995:010
Beal, Fred 1964:013
Beamer, Mazie 1982:008
Bean, Madge C. 1969:001
The Bear 1965:011
Bear Grass (Martin County) 1994:015
Bear Grass School 1982:002; Skewarkians Junior Historians 1982:002
Bear Swamp 1973:019
Beardsall, Bill 1998:003
Beasly, John 1967:023
Beasly, Patsy 1967:010, 1967:023
Beast of Bladenboro 1976:006
Beaufort (Carteret County) 1989:003
Beaufort County 1971:001, 1972:032, 1975:002, 1975:043, 1984:009, 1989:006, 1992:002
Becton, Leon 1968:018
Becton, Margaret 1968:018
Beech Creek (Watauga County) 1963:001, 1967:021
Beech Mountain (Avery-Watauga Counties) 1963:007, 1966:005, 1971:006, 1971:043, 1981:008, 1983:001, 1987:017, 1991:008, 1998:008
Beethoven, Ludwig Van 1961:025
***Being** a Joines: A Life in the Brushy Mountains* 1988:012, 1995:007
Belcher, Karl 1977:026
belief tales 1971:038, 1975:045; urban 1972:032, 1987:007
beliefs 1961:017, 1966:002, 1967:009, 1968:026, 1970:001, 1970:017; African American 1969:006, 1975:042, 1983:008; (about) animal husbandry 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001; (about) animals 1966:002, 1967:002, 1969:006, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1971:031, 1972:024, 1973:007, 1973:019, 1974:007, 1974:050, 1975:042, 1975:043, 1975:045, 1976:005, 1976:006, 1976:007, 1981:028, 1996:006; (about) birth 1961:017, 1966:002, 1967:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1975:042, 1975:045, 1981:033, 1981:055; Appalachian 1981:033, 1981:034, 1981:044, 1981:045; (about) buried treasure 1975:042; (about) calendar customs 1966:002, 1967:002, 1970:025, 1971:030, 1971:031, 1981:045; (about) childhood 1961:017, 1966:002, 1967:022, 1970:001; (about) communication 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001; (about) cosmic phenomena 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001, 1971:031; (about) courtship 1961:017, 1966:002, 1968:036, 1970:001; customary, use of in literature 1971:003, 1971:006, 1983:008, 1995:012; (about) death 1966:002, 1967:002, 1968:036, 1969:018,

1969:020, 1970:001, 1970:003, 1975:042, 1976:011, 1977:014, 1977:015; (about) death signs 1968:036, 1975:042, 1975:043, 1976:011, 1977:014; (about) devil 1961:017, 1968:008, 1968:036, 1969:006, 1975:042; (about) domestic pursuits 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001, 1995:010; (about) economic relationships 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001; (about) fishing 1966:002, 1969:022, 1970:001; folk medical 1961:017, 1964:002, 1965:008, 1966:002, 1967:012, 1968:013, 1968:024, 1969:016, 1969:018, 1970:001, 1970:025, 1974:036, 1984:007; (about) funeral customs 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1970:003, 1977:015; (about) ghosts 1961:017, 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1975:042, 1981:052, 1981:053; (about) human body 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001; (about) hunting 1966:002, 1970:001; (about) infancy 1961:017, 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1971:031, 1983:008; Irish 1970:025; (about) kissing 1961:017, 1967:009; (about) life cycle 1990:003; (about) love 1961:017, 1966:002, 1967:009, 1970:001; (about) luck 1968:036, 1970:025, 1981:045; (about) magical practices 1961:017, 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1973:022, 1987:009; (about) marriage 1961:017, 1966:002, 1967:009, 1970:001; (about) moon 1975:036; (about) plant husbandry 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001, 1974:004; (about) plants 1962:012, 1964:012, 1966:002, 1967:009, 1969:009, 1970:001, 1971:031, 1981:029, 1983:006; (about) predictions 1967:002, 1968:036; (about) seasons 1996:002; (about) social relationships 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001; (about) travel 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001; Tuscarora 1967:024; (about) weather 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001, 1971:031, 1972:027, 1974:007, 1975:042, 1975:045, 1981:034, 1981:045; (about) weddings 1974:018, 1981:048; (about) witchcraft 1961:017, 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001; (about) witches 1962:009, 1967:002, 1969:020, 1975:018, 1976:004, 1976:005, 1976:007, 1981:012

Bell, Effie Rhodes 1997:016

Bell, John 1997:019

The Bell Witch 1975:018, 1976:004

***The Bell** Witch* 1976:004

Belsnickel (Bell-schnickel) 1990:012

Benét, Stephen Vincent 1969:002, 1969:007

Bennett House 1961:024

Benson (Johnston County) 1967:015

Berceo 1965:003

Berry, Leon 1979:005

Bertie County 1971:036, 1972:004, 1976:002, 1979:006, 1998:001

Best, Carroll 1997:037

Bethlehem, PA 1966:004

Bettelheim, Bruno 1987:007

Betts, Doris 1973:033

Betts, Leonidas Judd, Jr. 1974:012, 1988:011

Bevington, Helen 1971:023

Bhojpuri dialect of Hindi 1968:012

Bible keepsakes 1978:025

bibliography: African American traditional culture 1993:015; annotated, from *NC Historical Review* 1988:002; Carolinas folklife 1979:014; folklore in the classroom 1978:009

Bierce, Ambrose 1969:002

Big Cove (Swain County) 1976:028

Big Swamp Community (Beaufort County) 1992:002

Biggers, Joseph C. 1961:007

biker: festival 1993:001; folklife 1993:001; games 1993:001; holiday parties 1993:001; toy runs 1993:001

bilingual traditions 1966:004
Binton, Flossie 1972:028
Birchfield family 1980:007
bird: imagery 1974:050; dogs 1964:001
birth: beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1967:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1975:042, 1975:045, 1981:033, 1981:055; customs 1968:036, 1969:011; practices, midwife 1971:018
Bivins, John, Jr. 1979:004
Bizarre *Plants: Magical, Monstrous, Mythical* 1976:019
Black, George 1972:005
Black *Beetles in Amber* 1969:002
Black Mountain (Buncombe County) 1990:006
Blackbeard 1972:038, 1974:006, 1974:034, 1974:035, 1975:002
blackface comedy 1976:024
blacksmith 1977:032, 1977:051, 1993:002, 1997:032
blacksmithing 1977:032, 1977:051
The Blackwater *Chronicle* 1969:002
Bladen County 1965:012, 1971:012, 1971:033, 1975:002, 1976:006, 1976:019, 1981:058
Bladen Lake State Forest 1971:033
Bladenboro (Bladen County), Beast of 1976:006
Blair, Walter 1962:020
Blankenship, Mollie 1991:003
blessings at meals 1990:013
Blind Horse Fishing Club 1975:036
Bloch, Robert 1974:047
blood stopping 1968:024
Blount, John Gray 1968:004
Blow *the Tannery Whistle* 1995:007
Blowing Rock (Watauga/Caldwell County) 1964:008, 1967:007, 1967:021, 1977:047
Blue *Ridge Enterprise* 1962:022
Blue Ridge Mountains 1963:005, 1978:022, 1990:006; region, 1982:008; region, beliefs of 1967:009, 1978:022
Blue Ridge Parkway 1993:002
Bluefield, WV 1977:051
blues 1975:012; analysis of 1987:008; African American 1975:012, 1992:003, 1997:033, 1997:040, 1997:048; Anglo-American 1980:008; country 1980:008, 1987:008; instrumental 1980:008; musicians 1988:005, 1989:003, 1992:003, 1995:013, 1997:003, 1997:004, 1997:008, 1997:028, 1997:033, 1997:040, 1997:048; Piedmont style 1975:012, 1988:005, 1992:003, 1995:013
boat: builder 1996:008, 1997:031, 1998:001; building 1989:002, 1997:031; historian 1996:009; model 1992:001, 1996:008; works 1989:002, 1996:014
Bolick, Glenn 1998:013
Bolick, Lula Belle 1998:013
Bolte, Mary 1978:009
boners, college student 1970:007
Bonner, James C. 1988:002
book/media notes *(see also* book/media reviews): *Afro-American Folktales: Stories from Black Traditions in the New World* 1987:012; *The Algonquians: Volume 2, History and Traditions* 1973:038; *American Folk Legend: A Symposium* 1972:022; *American Folklife* 1976:025; *American Negro Folklore* 1969:001; *American Negro Folktales* 1967:018; *Anatomy of Dirty Words* 1962:029; *Arkansas Folklore: The Arkansas Traveler, Davey Crockett, and Other Legends* 1975:019; *Aunt Malissa's Memory Jug, Original Folk Stories* 1962:029; *Ballad of Tom Dula* 1971:002; *The Balsam Groves of the Grandfather Mountain* 1975:040; *Barefoot in Boogar Hollow* 1971:016; *Bits of Mountain Speech* 1975:006; *Blackbeard: The Fiercest Pirate of All* 1975:026; *Blackbeard the Pirate: A Reappraisal of His Life and Times* 1975:014; *Bluegrass Banjo* 1974:045; *Bluegrass Fiddle* 1974:046; *The Blues*

Line: A Collection of Blues Lyrics from Leadbelly to Muddy Waters 1976:023; *Book of Christmas Folklore* 1974:023; *Carolina Country Reader* 1974:051; *Carolina Crossroads* 1967:001; *Christmas in the Mountains: Southwest Virginia Christmas Customs and Their Origin* 1973:038; *Cockfighter* 1973:038; *A Collection of Folklore by Undergraduate Students of East Tennessee State University* 1967:001; *The Complete Book on Ginseng* 1976:020; *Crying for the Carolines* 1972:042; *Echoes of a Passing Era* 1972:022; *Eight-Hand Sets and Holy Steps: Early Dance Tunes and Songs of Praise from North Carolina's Black Tradition* (LP record) 1990:007; *Eight-Hand Sets and Holy Steps: Traditional Black Music of North Carolina* (LP record) 1979:008; *The First 40 Years* 1967:001; *The Flaming Ship of Ocracoke and Other Tales of the Outer Banks* 1972:022; *The Flim-Flam Man and the Apprentice Grifter* 1973:038; *Folk of Southern Fiction* 1973:046; *Folk Songs in South Carolina* 1972:022; *Folk Stories of the South* 1973:062; *Folklore in America* 1966:003, 1973:058; *Folklore Keeps the Past Alive* 1962:029; *The Folklore of Texan Cultures* 1975:019; *Folklore on the American Land* 1972:022; *Folktales of Germany* 1966:003; *For My Friends of Song* (LP record) 1977:021; *The Foxfire Book* 1972:042; *Gateway to North Carolina Folklore* 1974:012; *Ghosts and Witches of Martin County* 1972:022; *Haint Hunt* 1969:001; *Highland Scots of North Carolina* 1962:029; *Historical and Traditional "Tar Heel" Stories* 1969:001; *Home to My Valley* 1971:002; *The House Was Quiet and the World Was Calm* 1971:023; *Hunting in the Old South: Original Narratives of the Hunters* 1967:018; *J. Mason Brewer: Negro Folklorist* 1968:001; *Kingdom of Madison* 1973:046; *Legends of the Outer Banks and Tar Heel Tidewater* 1966:003; *Literary North Carolina* 1971:002; *Malleus Maleficarum* 1972:049; *Monster Tales: Vampires, Werewolves, and Things* 1974:047; *Muleskinner News* (magazine) 1974:005; *My Fingers and My Toes: Complete Poems of James Larkin Pearson* 1971:016; *Next Door to Africa: An Anthology of American Negro Folklore* 1967:001; *North Carolina Ballads and Folk Songs* (LP record) 1973:038; *North Carolina Miscellany* 1962:029; *North Carolina Mountain Folklore and Miscellany* 1973:038; *North Georgia Mountains* 1978:006; *Old-Time Music* (quarterly journal; London, England) 1972:052; *Only a Miner: Studies in Recorded Coal-Mining Songs* 1972:050; *'Pon My Honor, Hit's the Truth: Tall Tales from the Mountains* 1973:062; *Sea Chest* (magazine) 1975:025; *Senator Sam Ervin's Best Stories* 1974:005; *Shingling the Fog and Other Plains Lies* 1972:044; *The Social Harp* 1974:023; *Songs of the Carolina Charter Colonists, 1663-1763* 1962:029; *Songs Traditionally Sung in North Carolina* (LP record) 1977:021; *Southern Home Remedies* 1969:008; *Southern Season* 1972:045; *Stories of the Old Cherokees* 1975:025; *Strange Things Happen* 1971:047; *The Sunny Slopes of Long Ago* 1967:001; *Supernaturals Among Carolina Folk and Their Neighbors* 1975:010; *Tales along the Roanoke* 1975:019; *Tar Heel Laughter* 1974:023; *Tall Barney: Giant of Beals Island* 1976:020; *A Treasury of Afro-American Folklore* 1977:022; *The Tuscaroras: Mythology, Medicine, Culture* 1967:018; *Urban Folklore from the Paperwork Empire* 1976:013, 1977:023; *Us Poor Folks and the Things of Dog Flat Hollow* 1976:023; *Uwharrie Magic* 1975:014; *The Wang Doodle: Folk Tales*

from the Carolinas 1973:038; *Where Time Stood Still: A Portrait of Appalachia* 1971:028; *Whistle in the Graveyard: Folktales to Chill Your Bones* 1974:047; *The White Doe: The Fate of Virginia Dare* 1975:025; *Witcracks: Jokes and Jests from American Folklore* 1974:023; *Worse Things Waiting* 1974:047; *Yesterday in the Hills* 1974:052; *You All Spoken Here* 1976:020

book/media reviews (*see also* book/media notes): *American Place-Names: A Concise and Selective Dictionary for the Continental United States of America* 1972:022; *Anglo-Saxon Riddles of the Exeter Book* 1964:019; *Arts in Earnest: North Carolina Folklife* 1991:005, 1991:009; *Beastly Folklore* 1968:032; *Cecil Sharp: His Life and Work* 1968:022; *Cherokee Artists, Volume 1, The Basketmakers* (film) 1998:022; *Diversities of Gifts: Field Studies in Southern Religion* 1988:014; *The East Tennessee State University Collection of Folklore: Folksongs II* 1969:017; *Etta Baker: One-Dime Blues* (LP record) 1995:013; *Flatlanders and Ridgerunners: Folktales from the Mountains of Northern Pennsylvania* 1984:005; *Folk Songs and Ballads of the Eastern Seaboard—From a Collector's Notebook* 1964:021; *Folk Songs of the Blue Ridge Mountains* 1969:017; *Folklore Studies in Honor of Arthur Palmer Hudson* 1967:004; *High Lonesome: The American Culture of Country Music* 1994:016; *Hoi Toide on the Outer Banks: The Story of the Ocracoke Brogue* 1998:020; *It Still Lives* (LP record) 1981:066; *Listening for the Crack of Dawn: A Master Storyteller Recalls the Appalachia of His Youth* 1991:010, 1994:012; *Music from South Turkey Creek* (LP record) 1977:006; *My First 80 Years* 1964:020; *North Carolina Gazetteer* 1972:022; *North Carolina Quilts* 1989:007; *North Georgia Mountains* (LP record) 1978:008; *Old Tales and Talking: Quentin Compson in William Faulkner's* Absolam, Absolam! *and Related Works* 1978:032; *Oregon Folklore* 1978:033; *Orville Hicks: Mule Egg Seller and Appalachian Storyteller* (CD) 1998:023; *Pilgrims of Paradox: Calvinism and Experience Among the Primitive Baptists of the Blue Ridge* 1990:008; *The River to Pickle Beach* 1973:033; *Signs and Wonders: Outsider Art Inside North Carolina* 1989:008; *Songs of the Great American* 1967:028; *To Die Game: The Story of the Lowry Band, Indian Guerrillas of Reconstruction* 1977:034; *Town Creek Indian Mound: A Native American Legacy* 1996:018; *Turners and Burners: The Folk Potters of North Carolina* 1987:011; *Weaving New Worlds: Southeastern Cherokee Women and Their Basketry* 1998:021

Booker, Louise Robertson 1969:001, 1972:022, 1975:019

Boone, Daniel 1981:063

Boone (Watauga County) 1974:009, 1977:025, 1981:002, 1981:004, 1981:007, 1981:011, 1981:020, 1981:024, 1981:030, 1981:034, 1981:041, 1981:043, 1981:044, 1981:049, 1981:057

***Born** for Hard Luck: Peg Leg Sam Jackson* 1988:012, 1995:007

Bostic, Amelia Della Adams 1973:051

Botkin, B. A. 1961:005

Bourke-White, Margaret 1979:012

boxing 1974:016

Boyd, Dory 1968:018

Boykins, VA 1972:004

Brahms, Johannes 1961:025

The Branchettes 1997:045

Brasstown (Clay County) 1966:007, 1977:028, 1977:029, 1977:032, 1977:038, 1977:039, 1977:055, 1977:061

Brathwait, Richard 1966:006

Brer Rabbit 1968:003
Brevard (Transylvania County) 1981:026
Brewer, J. Mason 1961:010, 1964:004, 1967:001, 1968:001, 1968:018, 1969:001, 1977:027; bibliography 1968:034; biography of 1968:034
Brewer, Jack 1977:027
Brewster, Paul 1988:001
brick makers 1972:005
Brickell, John 1969:029
Brickhouse, Libby 1998:001
A Brief and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia 1962:021
Briggs, Ed 1995:002
Bristol: TN 1981:003, 1981:010, 1981:033, 1981:054; VA 1981:012
British: ballads 1961:001, 1962:015; folksongs 1961:001, 1962:015
British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society 1968:006
British Isles 1972:034; folklore 1972:008
Bronson, Bertrand 1968:018
Brooks, Lela 1997:017
Brookshire, Joyce 1978:007, 1978:008
Broom, Leonard 1976:028
Brown, Frank C. 1966:005; reminiscences about 1964:008
Brown, Glenn 1977:028
Brown, Hope Caler 1977:029
Brown, Jacob 1971:001
Brown, John (slave name, Fed) 1968:006
Brown Mountain lights, legend of 1972:003
Brown-Hudson Folklore Awards (*see* North Carolina Folklore Society)
Browne, Thomas 1968:011
Brownscombe, Dale 1977:030
Brunswick County 1973:008, 1976:029, 1993:003
Brunvand, Jan H. 1978:004, 1987:007
Brushy Mountains 1971:004, 1972:002
Bryan, Mamie 1982:008
Bryant, William Cullen 1961:002
Bryson City (Swain County) 1977:069
buck dancing 1967:008, 1997:028, 1997:040
Bucke, Emory S. 1967:017
Buckhorn (Orange County) 1963:002
Buckner, Clay 1995:006
"buckwheat" notes 1984:011
Buddhist monk 1993:009
Buff, Aaron 1997:038
Buncombe County 1964:010, 1966:007, 1967:018, 1967:026, 1968:013, 1969:010, 1972:011, 1973:022, 1974:013, 1974:029, 1976:002, 1977:034, 1977:041, 1977:063, 1977:068, 1982:004, 1987:009, 1990:006, 1995:010
Bunton, Ruth 1967:021
burial customs 1968:036
buried money 1973:016, 1975:042
Burke County 1962:015, 1962:026, 1963:006, 1997:003, 1997:038
burley tobacco, farming 1968:006, 1969:010
Burlington (Alamance County) 1975:015
burn healing 1968:013, 1968:024, 1974:025, 1982:006; charms, verbal 1968:013, 1968:024, 1969:027, 1982:006
Burnett, Jennie 1984:006
Burnsville (Yancey County) 1975:005, 1981:021
Burnt Chimney (Rutherford County) 1963:005
Burr, Theodosia 1974:031
Burris, Robert 1997:025
Burrison, John 1979:004
Burt, Thomas 1988:005, 1997:004
Burton, Robert 1968:011
Burton, Thomas G. 1967:001, 1969:017
Burton-Manning Folklore Collection 1978:015
bus travel, folklore of 1962:001
Busbee, Juliana Royster 1962:012
Bushyhead, Robert H. 1997:052
Butler, Alan 1974:005
Butner (Granville County) 1976:004
Buxton (Dare County) 1978:005, 1978:006

buzzard, belled 1975:043
Byrd, James W. 1968:001, 1981:003
Byrd, William 1962:008, 1981:047, 1983:006
Byron, George Gordon 1988:003

C

Cabarrus County 1961:007, 1972:007, 1975:029, 1976:011
Cabeza de Vaca 1968:016
Cahoon, Judy Jones 1998:001
Cain, figure of 1967:027
Caldwell, Erskine, folklore in novels of 1979:012
Caldwell County 1961:007, 1964:008, 1967:007, 1967:021, 1972:019, 1977:027, 1977:047, 1982:012, 1984:002, 1995:010, 1998:013
calendar customs (*see also* holidays) 1962:004, 1962:025, 1968:035, 1970:025, 1971:026, 1971:029, 1971:030, 1971:033, 1971:036, 1972:034, 1972:055, 1973:059, 1976:021, 1981:045, 1985-86:002, 1990:012, 1993:001, 1994:014; African American 1971:033; Bahamian 1973:050; beliefs about 1966:002, 1967:002, 1970:025, 1971:030, 1971:031, 1981:045; Christkindling 1972:055; German 1972:055, 1973:059, 1990:012; Irish 1970:025; Swiss 1973:059
Calhoun, Al 1977:031
Calhoun, Lawrence 1976:028
Calhoun, Walker 1997:010
California, North Carolina beliefs collected in 1970:017
calling, animal 1976:022, 1983:005
Cambridge, England 1972:020
Cameron, Gordon G. 1975:011
Cameroon Republic 1968:007
camp: meetings 1967:017; songs 1974:021
Campbell, Joseph 1964:018
Campbellton (Cumberland County) 1975:034
Cane Creek 1983:009, 1984:001; Quaker settlement 1983:009, 1984:001
cante fable 1971:042
***Canticles** of Holy Mary* 1965:003
cantometric analysis of folk music 1978:023
Canton (Haywood County) 1976:002, 1977:070
Cantrell, Oscar 1977:032
Cape Fear County (fictional) 1965:012
Cape Fear River 1963:002, 1968:036, 1969:022, 1973:036, 1981:064; mermaid 1975:034; region 1971:036
Cape Fear Valley Folklore Collection 1968:036
Cape Hatteras (Dare County) 1974:031; Lighthouse 1978:005, 1978:006; School 1978:005, 1978:006, 1982:002
Carawan, Percy 1998:001
Carawan Brothers 1998:001
Cardano, Hieronimo 1970:023
Caribbean (*see* West Indian)
Carolina: Folk Festival 1961:010, 1962:017, 1962:018; Tercentenary (1963) 1962:002
Carolina Beach (New Hanover County) 1975:035
Carolina Gentlemen 1961:010
***Carolina** Farmer* 1966:005
Caroline Islands 1965:002
Carpenter, Harley 1969:012
Carson, Gerald 1970:021
Carter, Obadiah 1997:025
Carteret County 1972:038, 1973:004, 1978:029, 1984:008, 1989:002, 1989:003, 1990:002, 1992:001, 1996:002, 1996:008, 1996:014, 1997:014, 1997:031, 1997:047, 1997:048, 1998:007; Arts and Crafts Coalition 1992:001
carvers 1977:028, 1977:029, 1977:031, 1977:033, 1977:036, 1977:039, 1977:040, 1977:042, 1977:050, 1977:054, 1977:064, 1977:073, 1984:009, 1992:009, 1993:010,

1993:013, 1995:002, 1996:005, 1997:035, 1997:044, 1997:049; African American 1984:009, 1992:009, 1993:010, 1997:035; Cherokee 1997:049; decoy 1983:005, 1996:002, 1997:008, 1997:047, 1998:001; Haliwa-Saponi 1993:013; soapstone 1993:013; wood 1977:028, 1977:029, 1977:031, 1977:039, 1977:040, 1977:050, 1977:054, 1992:009, 1995:002, 1997:035, 1997:044, 1997:049
carving 1977:033, 1977:036, 1977:064, 1977:073; gravestone 1973:044, 1996:005; soapstone 1993:013; wood 1967:021, 1977:028, 1977:029, 1977:031, 1977:039, 1977:040, 1977:050, 1977:054, 1984:009, 1992:009, 1995:002, 1997:006
Cary (Wake County) 1971:001
Caswell County 1961:007, 1975:026, 1976:002, 1982:011, 1988:007
Catawba County 1962:025, 1968:010, 1973:031, 1976:012, 1979:004, 1981:027, 1981:037
Catsby, Mark 1983:006
Celtic religion (*see* Druids)
cemetery 1973:044, 1996:005
Center for Southern Folklore 1974:023
ceramists 1977:065, 1977:067
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de 1968:011
Chadbourn (Columbus County) 1975:015
chair makers 1977:059, 1981:004, 1997:038
Chandler, Debbie 1995:001
Chaney, James A. 1974:051
chanson populaire 1965:006
Chanteymen, Menhaden 1989:003, 1997:004
Chapel Hill (Orange County) 1961:009, 1962:016, 1971:019, 1976:002; folk festival 1977:001; folk speech 1961:009
Chappell, Louis W. 1965:007
charivari 1973:050
Charleston, SC 1961:012, 1963:006, 1964:015
Charlotte (Mecklenberg County) 1971:041, 1984:003
***Charlotte** Journal* 1970:012
charming as magical medicine 1965:008; to influence personality 1981:060
charms, verbal: blood-stopping 1968:024; burn healing 1968:013, 1968:024, 1969:027, 1982:006; hiccup remedy 1973:013
Chase, Richard 1969:007, 1978:015, 1978:017, 1981:051, 1987:017, 1991:008, 1998:008
Chatham County 1963:002, 1967:014, 1969:022, 1972:008, 1974:025, 1975:035, 1979:004, 1984:001, 1984:006, 1998:009, 1998:010
Chaucer, Geoffrey 1968:011, 1973:047, 1988:003
***Check-List** of Recorded Songs in the Archive of American Folk-Song to July 1940* 1964:017
chemical substances as *materia medica* 1968:015
Cherokee 1973:022, 1981:037; -Anglo fiddle music 1980:006; basketmakers 1987:014, 1988:008, 1997:006, 1997:008; carvers 1997:049; community 1961:002, 1973:022; dancers 1997:010; dances 1976:028; Eastern Band of 1991:003; Historical Association 1991:003; language 1997:009; linguist 1997:052; myths 1973:053; potters 1997:041; storytellers 1997:052
Cherokee (Swain County) 1977:033, 1977:036, 1977:056, 1977:060, 1977:073
Cherokee County 1961:007, 1972:009, 1973:029, 1977:062, 1997:013
***Cherokee** Dances and Drama* 1976:028
Cherryville (Gaston County) 1962:025
Chester County: PA 1969:009; TN, proverbs from 1974:017
Chestnutt, Charles Waddell 1967:029, 1983:008

Chicago Folklore Prize 1962:011, 1968:035
Child, Francis J. 1965:006
Child ballad titles (*see also* song/ballad titles, tune titles, and tune transcriptions): Child 1 "Riddles Wisely Expounded" 1961:006; Child 4 "The Seventh King's Daughter" 1968:021; Child 7 "The Old Man at the Gate" ("Earl Brand") 1964:008; Child 18 "Sir Lionel" 1987:006; Child 46 "Captain Wedderburn's Courtship" 1961:006; Child 73 "The Brown Girl" 1971:043; Child 74 "Fair Margaret and Sweet William" 1974:004; Child 75 "Lord Lovel" 1963:007, 1973:051; Child 78 "The Unquiet Grave" 1990:003; Child 81 "Lord Daniel" 1971:043; Child 155 "Sonny Hugh" ("Sir Hugh" or "The Jew's Daughter") 1966:011, 1969:015; Child 272 "The Suffolk Miracle" 1968:021; Child 277 "The Wife Wrapt in a Wether's Skin" ("Dan Doo") 1963:007, 1966:005; Child 295 "The Brown Girl" 1973:051
Child ballads 1964:008, 1965:007, 1966:011, 1968:021, 1969:017, 1971:043, 1978:002, 1987:006; among African American singers 1968:018
childhood, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1967:022, 1970:001
childlore 1968:026, 1973:017; African American 1962:010; Appalachian 1968:026, 1981:020; collecting 1972:027; games 1973:012, 1973:061, 1975:035, 1981:020, 1985-86:002
children's: games 1968:026, 1971:026, 1971:041, 1972:051, 1973:012, 1973:017, 1973:061, 1981:020, 1985-86:002; literature, dialect in 1961:016; rhymes 1972:039, 1973:006; riddles, African American 1962:010; songs 1968:009, 1973:003, 1974:021
Chiltoskey, Goingback 1977:033
Chiltoskey, Mary 1976:028
Chimney Rock Pass (Rutherford County) 1961:019
China Grove (Rowan County) 1976:024
Choate, Donna 1982:008
Chowan County 1971:030, 1975:002
Christian Harmony Singings 1967:026
Christkind legend 1972:055
Christkindling custom1972:055
Christmas (*see also* Old Christmas): cookies 1973:059; customs 1968:035, 1971:026, 1971:029, 1971:030, 1971:033, 1971:036, 1981:045, 1985-86:002, 1990:012, 1993:001, 1994:014; customs, African American 1971:033; customs, Bahamian 1973:050; customs, German 1972:055, 1973:059, 1990:012; customs, Irish 1970:025; customs, Swiss 1973:059; Eve Candlewalk 1971:033; mumming 1971:026, 1971:029, 1971:030, 1971:031, 1971:036, 1973:050, 1994:014; sports 1973:050
cider making 1981:011
Civil War 1963:001, 1963:007, 1996:006; songs 1963:007, 1966:011; tales 1988:015
Clark, Joseph Deadrick 1967:001, 1968:032, 1970:017, 1973:030, 1976:002
Clark, Walter Van Tilburg 1964:018
Clarke, Mary Bayard 1970:012
class, economic, and dialect 1967:029
Claudel, Alice Moser 1972:045
Clay (Granville County) 1975:043
Clay County 1966:007, 1972:033, 1977:028, 1977:029, 1977:032, 1977:038, 1977:039, 1977:055, 1977:057, 1977:061
clay eaters 1964:016
Clayton, GA 1968:024
Cleghorn Creek 1963:005
Cleveland, Grover 1993:003
Cleveland County 1962:025, 1973:051, 1976:026, 1981:012, 1981:022, 1981:051, 1997:057
Cleveland County Fair 1962:025
Clifton, Bill 1977:001
Clifton, Vernon 1997:053
Clingman, T. L. 1962:021

cloisonné 1977:061
clothing 1981:035, 1981:044
Coastal Plain region 1969:004
Coates, E. S. (Mrs.) 1971:001
Cobb County, GA 1978:002
Coe, Joffre Lanning 1996:018
coffee customs 1981:054
Coffin, Tristram P. 1966:003, 1973:058, 1974:023
Cohen, Hennig 1966:003, 1973:058
Cohen, John 1988:013
Cohen, Norm 1977:005
Coins, Raymond 1997:046
Colbman, Ollie Nichols 1976:007
Colbman, Roy Wilson 1976:007
Coleridge, Samuel T. 1975:018
Coley, Dwaine C. 1998:014
collard stealing 1976:022
collecting 1977:034; and field projects 1978:002, 1978:003, 1978:004, 1978:005, 1978:006, 1978:007; folklore as farm reporter 1969:009; folklore from college students 1969:018, 1972:016, 1973:003, 1974:007; folksongs 1967:015, 1981:038, 1990:009; folksongs, African American 1968:018; folktales, children's 1972:027
collector 1977:034, 1990:009; of ballads 1973:031; of cultural traditions 1978:029, 1995:005
college students: boners from 1970:007; folklore collected from 1961:023, 1966:002, 1968:007, 1968:011, 1969:018, 1970:001, 1972:016, 1973:003, 1974:007, 1974:038, 1975:039, 1976:014, 1981:065
collegiate: legends 1977:020; traditions, African American 1996:011, 1996:012, 1996:013
Collins, Anna 1998:001
Colonial period: folk medicine during 1969:029, 1983:006, 1986:006; humor during 1975:002
Columbia (Tyrrell County) 1975:015
Columbus County 1965:012, 1967:005, 1972:012, 1975:015, 1976:002, 1981:064, 1982:002, 1997:055
comedy, blackface 1976:024
commercial fishing 1983:005
communicating disease 1965:008
communication, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001
Como (Hertford County) 1972:030
***A Comparative** Study of the Folktales of England and North America* 1967:003
***The Complete** Tales of Uncle Remus* 1968:003
Concord (Cabarrus County) 1975:029
congregational singing: African American 1968:018; Anglo-American 1967:026, 1998:015; Moravian 1966:004
conjure 1971:001; doctor 1972:004
***The Conjure** Woman* 1967:029
contagious magic 1965:008
contests: hollering 1970:008; riddle 1974:038; storytelling, in literature 1972:006
contexts: community folklife 1998:001; conversational, folklore in 1962:001, 1998:001; storytelling 1976:007, 1991:008; string band music 1980:007, 1980:008
conundrums 1973:005
Conway, Robert 1977:034
Cook, Bertha Hodges 1974:027
Cook, D. W. 1981:007
Cooper, Horton 1973:038
Cooper's Mill (Duplin County) 1970:004
Copland, Aaron 1967:018
coppersmiths 1977:048
Core Sound 1996:002, 1996:014; Decoy Carvers Guild 1996:002; Waterfowl Museum 1996:002
Corelli, Marie 1969:007
Corley, Odell 1982:010
cornshuck doll 1967:021, 1977:049; makers 1977:049, 1981:007
cornshucking 1974:041, 1988:018; songs 1967:015, 1974:041, 1976:022
Cornwell, Mary Myrtle 1973:029
cosmic phenomena, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001, 1971:031

costumbrismo 1965:003
costumes described in literature 1968:020
Cothram, Jean 1973:038
Cotten, Sallie Southall 1975:025
Cottingham, Ethel M. 1971:001
cotton: farmer lore 1969:009; mill worker lore 1961:021
Couch, Lula Mae 1973:068
counting-out rhymes 1966:013, 1968:026, 1971:038
Courlander, Harold 1977:022
courtship: beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1968:036, 1970:001; customs 1962:020; customs in literature 1968:020, 1968:036
Covington, Forrest 1961:010
cowboy songs 1972:051
Cox, John H. 1963:001
Cox, Leroy 1997:019
Cox, Mary Helen 1998:001
crab pot makers 1998:001
crabbers 1998:001
craftspersons 1967:021, 1973:029, 1978:030, 1981:007, 1982:005, 1982:008, 1989:005
Craig, Burlon B. 1980:010, 1997:018
cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpum*) 1981:006, 1981:037
Cranberry (Avery County) 1981:037
Cratis D. Williams Graduate Prize (*see* North Carolina Folklore Society: Student Essay Contest Prize)
Craven, Charlie Boyd 1996:016
Craven County 1976:002, 1977:050
Creative Anachronism, Society for 1988:017
Creech, C. D. 1971:001
Creed, Kyle 1977:035
Creeping Swamp (Beaufort County) 1972:032
Creswell (Washington County) 1992:004
Crisp (Edgecombe County) 1971:029, 1994:014
Critus, Jemmy 1970:012
crocheters 1998:001, 1998:009, 1998:010; tobacco twine 1997:017
Cropsey, Nell (Cropsie or Cropsy) 1973:045, 1973:051, 1974:014
cross-cultural: concept of fairy 1969:023; perspective in African American folklore 1969:020
Crossnore (Avery County) 1981:009, 1981:018, 1985-86:002
Crowe, Amanda 1977:036
Culp, Martha 1977:037
cult, satanic, rumors 1996:017
cultural: history, African American 1979:001, 1989:001; journalism publications 1976:027, 1982:002
Cumberland, KY 1972:016
Cumberland County 1961:007, 1971:036, 1975:034, 1976:026
cures (*see also* folk medicine, herbal medicine) 1967:002, 1969:029, 1974:004, 1981:036, 1981:062, 1986:006
curriculum guide for teachers 1993:015
Currin, Joe D. 1964:001
Currin Family 1964:001
Currituck (Currituck County) 1961:011, 1968:002
Currituck County 1961:011, 1968:002, 1976:002
***Cuscuta** megalocarpa* (*see* dodder)
customs 1968:013, 1972:05, 1981:018; African American 1971:033; birth 1968:036, 1969:011; burial 1968:036; calendar 1962:004, 1962:025, 1968:035, 1970:025, 1971:026, 1971:029, 1971:030, 1971:033, 1971:036, 1972:034, 1972:055, 1973:059, 1976:021, 1981:045, 1985-86:002, 1990:012, 1993:001, 1994:014; calendar, African American 1971:033; calendar, Bahamian 1973:050; calendar, German 1972:055, 1973:059, 1990:012; calendar, Irish 1970:025; calendar, Swiss 1973:059; Christkindling 1972:055; coffee 1981:054; courtship 1962:020; courtship, in literature 1968:020,

1968:036; foodways 1977:012, 1985-86:002, 1990:013; funeral 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1970:003, 1977:015; group labor 1968:036, 1988:018; in literature 1971:006, 1971:008, 1974:053; Irish 1970:025; planting 1972:035; social 1962:022; wedding 1967:002, 1981:048
Cuthrell, Robert 1961:007
Cuthrell, William 1998:001
Czechoslovakia 1973:067

D

daguerreotype 1967:031
***Daily** Worker* 1964:013
dance: African American 1973:068, 1979:001, 1996:011, 1996:012, 1996:013; Cherokee 1976:028; festival 1867:018, 1977:001; music 1964:010, 1980:008, 1998:001; Shaker 1965:009; songs 1968:009; teacher 1978:012
dancer 1994:009, 1997:028, 1997:039, 1997:040; Cherokee 1997:010; flatfoot 1980:011, 1997:039, 1997:044
dances, barn 1973:068, 1985-86:001, 1985-86:002
dancing: Appalachian, traditional 1978:012, 1978:030, 1985-86:002; buck 1967:008, 1997:028, 1997:040
dandling rhymes 1968:026
Danville, VA 1962:013, 1973:064
Dare County 1962:004, 1968:002, 1971:026, 1971:028, 1971:029, 1974:031, 1978:005, 1978:006, 1982:002, 1989:004, 1994:014
***Dare** County: A History* 1989:004
Dargan, Olive Tilford 1965:012
Daughtry, Luther 1974:004
Daughtry, Walter 1974:004
Daughtry's Crossroads 1974:004
Davenport, Tom 1988:012, 1989:001, 1995:007
Davidson County 1972:027, 1974:037, 1975:016, 1990:012, 1993:010, 1997:015, 1997:035
Davie County 1961:007, 1975:024
Davis, Burke 1971:008
Davis, Donald M. 1991:010, 1994:012
Davis, Ernest 1997:019
Davis, Hubert J. 1973:038, 1973:063
Davis, Lee 1977:038
Davis, W. A. 1975:026
Davis, Walt 1990:006
Day, Thomas 1979:006
Dead Man's Gap 1961:002
***Dead** on Arrival* 1995:010
death: ability to predict 1967:002; beliefs about 1966:002, 1967:002, 1968:036, 1969:018, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1970:003, 1975:042, 1976:011, 1977:015; customs 1968:036; experience story 1996:004; sex and 1970:023; signs, beliefs about 1968:036, 1975:042, 1975:043, 1976:011, 1977:014
***Death** of Satan* 1969:007
decoy carvers 1983:005, 1996:002, 1997:008, 1997:047, 1998:001
decoys, duck 1983:005, 1998:001
Dedrick, Harris 1980:006
Deep Gap (Watauga County) 1967:021, 1968:027, 1977:072
Deep River 1963:002, 1984:010
Deep Run (Lenoir County) 1982:006
deer dogs 1998:001
defamatory lore 1975:039, 1975:046, 1976:014, 1979:013, 1981:027, 1981:065; ethnic 1968:036, 1975:002
Depression recipes 1981:016
DeSoto, Hernando 1972:041
devil 1967:027, 1969:013, 1971:001, 1972:008, 1973:019, 1975:002; beliefs about 1961:017, 1968:008, 1968:036, 1969:006, 1975:042; in folklore and literature 1969:007; names for 1968:036; outwitted 1969:007; track in rock 1968:008
***The Devil** and Daniel Webster* 1969:007
***The Devil** is an Ass* 1969:007
***The Devil's** Half*, use of folklore in 1971:010
Devil's Hoof Prints 1989:006
Devil's Rock 1968:008

Devil's Stairs 1978:022
devil's tramping ground: NC 1967:014, 1972:008; VA 1962:009
***Devil's** Tramping Ground* 1972:008
Dial, Adolph 1987:015
dialect 1966:009, 1967:025, 1968:014, 1968:036, 1969:018, 1981:009, 1981:025; African American 1967:029, 1970:026, 1977:017; African American, in literature 1970:024, 1971:010, 1993:005; economic class and 1967:029; forms, South Atlantic 1967:029; humor 1962:020, 1965:010, 1968:014; parody 1961:015; tales 1961:012, 1961:015; Tidewater 1977:017; use of in literature 1961:016, 1967:029, 1968:020, 1970:010, 1970:018, 1971:012, 1974:053, 1979:012
Diamond [Dymond] City (Martin County) 1971:001
***Diamond** Studs* 1995:006
Dickens, Bertie Mae 1987:002, 1997:023; interview 1987:010
Dickerson, Bill (H. D.) 1971:019
***Dictionary** of American Popular Beliefs and Superstitions* 1967:001, 1969:009
***A Dictionary** of American Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, 1820-1880* 1964:003, 1965:005
***Dictionary** of Folklore, Mythology, and Legend* 1967:027
***Dictionary** of Mythology, Folklore and Symbols* 1976:019
Dillard, GA 1968:024
discography 1978:009; North Carolina folk music 1971:017, 1977:016; North Carolina folklore 1971:017, 1977:016, 1978:009; of Bascom Lamar Lunsford 1977:005; of Arthel "Doc" Watson 1968:027
disease, magical transference of 1965:008
disguise figures: Belsnickel 1990:012; Jonkunoo 1990:012; Old Buck 1962:004, 1971:026, 1971:028, 1971:029, 1994:014; Old Nick 1971:030
Dismal Swamp, medicinal uses of plants from 1967:030, 1983:006
District of Columbia 1971:032
Dixon, Hugh 1984:001
Dixon, Roland B. 1965:002
Dobie, J. Frank 1970:010, 1970:024
***Doc** and Merle* 1988:013
Dockery, Dexter 1977:039
doctors (*see also* healers, herbalists): African American conjure 1972:004; folk 1980:004, 1982:007; root 1968:036, 1975:015, 1981:060
dodder (*Cuscuta megalocarpa*) 1967:009
"dogbeds" 1961:008
dogs: bird 1964:001; deer 1998:001
doll makers 1977:058; cornshuck 1977:049, 1981:007
The Dollmaker 1995:010
domestic pursuits, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001, 1995:010
Don Quixote Invincibles 1976:026
Donaldson, Clarence 1977:040
Dorson, Richard M. 1964:018, 1966:003, 1967:018, 1974:011, 1974:023, 1978:003, 1978:005
Dortch, Gavin H. 1972:006
Dotson, Myrtle 1997:039
Dotson, Robert 1997:039
Douglas, Clementine 1977:041
Douglas, Olive 1989:006
Down East 1992:008, 1996:002, 1996:014
dowsing 1968:036
"dozens," playing the 1973:024
drinking songs 1981:042
Druids 1970:025, 1972:034
Dryden, John 1968:011
duck decoys 1983:005, 1998:001
ducking, witch 1962:009
Dugger, Shephard M., reminiscences about 1969:005
Duke University (Durham) 1964:004, 1964:008, 1967:016, 1973:028, 1975:028, 1977:019, 1985-86:002, 1987:004,

1990:009; marine laboratory 1992:001
Dula, Tom 1963:007, 1972:019; family name origin 1972:019; grave 1968:035
dulcimer: Appalachian 1966:007, 1977:003, 1997:005; makers 1975:008, 1977:063, 1977:066, 1977:070, 1980:011, 1981:031, 1989:005, 1997:026, 1998:005; making 1977:063, 1977:066, 1977:070, 1997:005
The Dulcimer Book 1966:007
"**Dumb** Irishman" stories 1975:002
dumb supper 1977:014
Duncan, Ronald 1969:007
Dundes, Alan 1962:011, 1976:013, 1977:023, 1978:016, 1979:013
Dunn, Roy 1987:008
Dunnagan, Claude 1971:001
Duplin County 1969:004, 1969:026, 1970:004, 1979:006
"**duppy**" lore, Jamaican 1969:020
Dupree, Betty 1987:014
Dupree, Emma 1984:007, 1997:024
Durham (Durham County) 1961:007, 1961:024, 1963:007, 1964:004, 1964:008, 1967:016, 1975:028, 1976:002, 1985-86:002, 1987:004
Durham County 1961:007, 1961:024, 1963:007, 1964:004, 1964:008, 1967:016, 1973:017, 1975:028, 1976:002, 1985-86:002, 1987:004, 1997:004, 1997:040
Dutch Cove (Haywood County) 1967:026
dyeing, vegetable 1967:021
Dykeman, Wilma 1995:010

E

Early *Downhome Blues* 1980:008
Earnhardt, Charles 1977:042
East, Earnest 1988:009, 1997:011
East Bend (Yadkin County) 1968:021
East Carolina University Folklore Archive 1971:024, 1972:032
East Durham (Durham County) 1973:017
East Tennessee State University 1978:015
Easter 1976:021, 1990:012; nest building 1990:012; rabbit 1990:012
Eastern Band of Cherokee 1991:003
Eaton, Allen H. 1966:007
Eberhard, Wolfram 1965:002
Ebonettes 1993:006
Echoes of Heaven 1989:001
economic development, folklore and 1967:021
economic relationships, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001
Edgecombe County 1963:007, 1971:001, 1971:029, 1975:018, 1976:026, 1992:003, 1992:007, 1993:006, 1994:014, 1997:033
Edinburgh, Scotland 1975:034
education, folklore and 1962:028, 1967:019, 1973:054, 1978:002, 1978:003, 1978:004, 1978:005, 1978:006, 1978:007, 1978:009, 1982:002, 1993:015
Egerton, James P. 1967:026
Eight-Hand *Sets and Holy Steps: Traditional Black Music of North Carolina* (LP record) 1979:008, 1988:007, 1990:007, 1993:015
"**eight-hand** dances" 1973:068
El Aaiún, Sahara Español 1972:054
Eldreth, Bessie 1994:008, 1995:009
elephant joke 1973:023
Elizabeth City (Pasquotank County) 1968:002, 1974:014, 1975:011, 1977:017
Elizabethan language 1974:017
Elkton (Bladen County) 1965:012, 1981:058
Elliot, Jesse 1989:006
Elliott, Ethel 1997:045
Ellison, Garfield 1997:019
Emanuel, Leonard 1976:022
Emboden, William A. 1976:019
embroiderers 1998:001, 1998:009, 1998:010
Emmett, Daniel 1993:005
Emrich, Duncan 1972:022
enamellists 1977:061
Encyclopedia *of Sexual Behavior* 1969:016
English and Scottish ballad tradition 1965:006

English *and Scottish Popular Ballads* 1961:006
English *Dancing Master* 1974:053
English *Folk-Songs from the Southern Appalachians* 1965:007, 1969:015, 1995:001
English *Riddles From Oral Tradition* 1961:006
Ennice (Alleghany County) 1987:002, 1987:010
entrepreneurs, African American 1987:005
Epiphany 1962:004
Episode *in Palmetto* 1979:012
The Epistles *of Erasmus* 1967:027
epistolary tales 1970:012
Epperson, Ralph 1991:004
Erasmus 1967:027
Estes, Herman 1978:031
Estes, Mabel 1978:031
ethnic: defamatory lore 1968:036, 1975:002; jokes 1984:004
ethnography of Old Time Fiddlers' Convention 1967:008
ethnomusicology 1968:018, 1995:008
Ethnomusicology 1968:018
ethnopoetic transcriptions 1996:004
Etowah (Henderson County) 1967:026
etymology, place name 1998:001
European: analogs of American tall tales 1967:003; antecedents of Appalachian dulcimer 1966:007; Eastern, jokelore 1973:067
Eustis, Helen 1969:002
Evans, Charles Napoleon Bonaparte 1969:002, 1975:026, 1978:026
evil eye 1971:001
Explorer Scouts, Garner Post 391 1967:014

F

The Fabled *Doctor Jim Jordan* 1972:004
Fables *in Slang* 1969:002
fair, county 1976:026
Fair *and Tender Ladies* 1995:010
fairies 1970:025; Asian Indian 1969:023; bad 1972:008; cross-cultural concept of 1969:023; rings 1972:008; Turkish 1969:023
Faison's Station (Duplin County) 1970:004
faith healing 1968:024, 1969:027
fakelore 1973:056, 1978:002, 1978:003
Falkland (Pitt County) 1974:006, 1984:007
family: anecdotes 1988:015; band 1980:007; Birchfield 1980:007; business 1994:002, 1994:003, 1998:013; childlore 1968:026; Currin 1964:001; Dula, name origin 1972:019; folklife 1980:005, 1990:011, 1990:012, 1990:013, 1991:002, 1998:001, 1998:013; folklore 1967:002, 1972:018, 1974:034, 1974:042, 1987:006, 1988:006, 1988:007, 1988:015, 1989:001, 1992:001, 1992:005, 1994:005, 1994:008, 1994:012, 1995:001; folksong repertory 1968:009; Hammon 1963:001; Hicks, Child ballad repertory 1987:006; Hicks, genealogy 1987:006; Hicks, storytelling 1989:005, 1991:008; Hinnant 1980:005; Jones, William B. 1966:011; Landis 1989:001; narratives 1967:002, 1968:021; narratives, African American 1992:004; Proffitt 1966:005; reunion 1998:001; singing tradition 1967:023; tale telling 1989:005; Van Hoy 1967:008
Famous *and Memorable Workes of Josephus* 1967:027
farm reporter, collecting folklore as a 1969:009
farmer/peddler 1994:003
farmer's market 1979:002
Farmer's *Register* 1968:006
farmers, pioneer 1967:006
farming 1974:004, 1974:041, 1976:022, 1981:046, 1985-86:002, 1988:016; animal 1973:049, 1974:004, 1981:014; Appalachian 1969:010, 1981:014, 1981:046, 1985-86:002; cotton 1969:009; folk speech of 1969:004;

subsistence 1984:001; tobacco 1968:006, 1969:010; with oxen 1988:016
Farmville (Pitt County) 1977:019
farriers 1974:039
fasola notation 1984:011
Father's Day Pistol Shoot 1993:001
Faulkner, William 1965:011, 1969:007, 1972:012
***Favorites** from Uncle Frank* 1994:012
Fayetteville (Cumberland County) 1961:007, 1971:036, 1975:034
feasting, communal 1983:011
Fed (slave name of John Brown) 1968:006
female characterization 1995:010, 1995:011
***Female** Pastoral—Women Writers Re-Visioning the American South* 1995:011
Fennell, George E., diary of 1983:007
Ferrum, VA 1977:043, 1977:048
Ferrum Craft Shop 1977:043
fertility rites, use of potato in 1994:012
festivals 1970:008; biker 1993:001; folk 1961:010, 1962:017, 1962:018, 1967:018, 1967:021, 1968:027, 1977:001, 1977:017, 1981:004, 1981:007; music 1980:007
fiddle 1964:010, 1975:012, 1980:008; African American 1975:012, 1979:001; Anglo-Cherokee music 1980:006; dance music 1980:008; tunes, traditional 1964:010, 1987:003; tunings 1964:010
fiddlers 1967:008, 1982:002, 1987:003, 1990:011, 1997:011, 1997:012, 1997:028; old-time 1977:001, 1980:006, 1988:004, 1988:009, 1992:002, 1997:005, 1997:050, 1997:051
Fiddlers Convention, Union Grove 1982:001
fiddling, old-time 1967:008
field songs 1967:015
fieldwork: description of 1968:018, 1968:021; techniques 1978:002, 1978:005, 1978:006, 1978:007
fight traditions in literature 1968:020
film maker 1988:012
filmography 1978:009
Fink, Paul M. 1975:006
Finley, Ruth 1988:001
fire (burn), (*see* talking out fire)
Fish Town (Beaufort) 1973:004
***Fisher's** River (NC) Scenes and Characters by Skitt Who Was Raised Thar (1859)* 1968:020, 1983:010
fishing 1964:001, 1969:022; beliefs about 1966:002, 1969:002, 1970:001; commercial 1983:005; devices 1969:022; fresh water 1966:013; nets 1969:022; pound net 1998:001; tales 1964:001, 1991:008
Fisk Jubilee Singers 1968:018
The Five Royales 1997:025
***Fixin'** to Tell About Jack* 1978:015
***A Flagstone** Walk* 1969:013
***The Flaming** Ship of Ocracoke and Other Tales of the Outer Banks* 1972:022
Flash, Sandy 1969:009
flatfoot dancers 1980:011, 1997:039, 1997:044
Flemming, Arthur S. 1962:008
Flippen, Benton 1997:012
folk: architecture 1980:003, 1983:009, 1984:001; art 1973:044, 1993:008, 1996:002; art, environment construction 1982:011; artists 1984:009, 1992:009, 1993:013, 1995:005; doctor 1980:004, 1982:007; gravestone 1973:044; healers, caricatured 1968:036; heroes 1968:014, 1975:026, 1992:008; *materia medica* 1967:012, 1984:007; medical beliefs 1961:017, 1964:002, 1965:008, 1966:002, 1967:012, 1968:013, 1968:024, 1969:016, 1969:018, 1970:001, 1970:025, 1974:036, 1984:007; similes 1968:014; singers 1968:017, 1968:027, 1974:029, 1974:044, 1984:002, 1985-86:001
Folk Arts in the Schools Program 1992:002
***Folk** Culture on St. Helena Island* 1988:010
folk medicine (*see also* cures, herbal

remedies, home remedies) 1964:012, 1964:016, 1965:008, 1966:002, 1967:002, 1967:012, 1968:013, 1968:024, 1968:030, 1969:016, 1969:018, 1972:007, 1974:025, 1974:036, 1975:021, 1976:002, 1976:029, 1977:011, 1979:002, 1980:004, 1981:021, 1981:023, 1982:006, 1983:007, 1984:007; colonial 1969:029, 1983:006; midwife practices 1971:018; "store bought" 1968:015, 1970:021; veterinary use of 1974:004, 1974:039

folk music: discography 1971:017, 1977:016, 1978:009; preservation of 1977:008; preservationists 1978:013; recordings 1977:018, 1985-86:001

folk poetry 1962:005; occasional 1991:007; occupational 1961:021

***Folk** Songs of the South* 1963:001

folk speech (*see also* dialect) 1961:008, 1961:009, 1961:016, 1962:001, 1962:003, 1962:020, 1964:002, 1964:016, 1966:009, 1966:013, 1967:025, 1968:036, 1971:023, 1972:057, 1981:009, 1981:025, 1981:027; African American 1970:026; defamation of 1979:013, 1981:027; occupational 1963:002, 1967:006, 1969:004, 1969:009, 1969:010, 1973:049, 1974:042, 1974:055; use of in literature 1965:012, 1967:029, 1968:014, 1969:013, 1971:003, 1971:004, 1971:008, 1974:053, 1987:016, 1995:011

folkeviser, Scandinavian 1965:006

folklife 1969:022, 1974:009, 1981:018; contexts 1998:001; family 1980:005; holiday 1962:004; use of in literature 1971:008, 1974:053, 1975:047, 1987:016

folklore: African American, in literature 1971:010; and adult education 1967:019; and economic development 1967:021; and education 1962:028, 1978:002, 1978:003, 1978:004, 1978:005, 1978:006, 1978:007, 1978:009, 1982:002, 1993:015; and forensics 1996:015; and history, annotated bibliography 1988:002; and literature, devil in 1969:007; and tourism 1972:054, 1975:032; British Isles 1972:008; course, undergraduate 1971:046; cross-cultural perspective in, African American 1969:020; definition of 1966:003; film maker 1988:012, 1995:007; films 1988:013, 1989:001, 1995:007; in advertising 1967:031; in periodical literature 1965:010; in popular periodicals 1967:031, 1969:013, 1970:012, 1982:004; medieval 1965:003; of academe 1970:007, 1981:040; use of in literature 1961:016, 1964:018, 1965:003, 1965:004, 1965:011, 1965:012, 1967:029, 1968:003, 1968:014, 1968:020, 1968:029, 1969:002, 1969:013, 1970:003, 1970:005, 1970:010, 1970:018, 1970:028, 1971:003, 1971:004, 1971:006, 1971:012, 1972:024, 1973:033, 1974:053, 1975:047, 1976:030, 1979:012, 1983:008, 1983:010, 1987:016, 1993:005, 1995:011

***Folklore** Studies in Honor of Arthur Palmer Hudson* 1967:010

folklorists 1970:020, 1973:020, 1973:028, 1976:016, 1979:011, 1980:009, 1981:058, 1983:013, 1984:008, 1987:004, 1988:010, 1988:011, 1990:009, 1991:005, 1992:005, 1993:011, 1994:007, 1994:010, 1995:006, 1995:008, 1996:010, 1998:004, 1998:011; Japanese 1965:002; Spanish 1965:003

folksong collecting 1967:015

folksongs 1961:001, 1961:025, 1967:010, 1967:023, 1968:018, 1968:021, 1973:045, 1973:051, 1974:044, 1975:005, 1978:007; African American 1964:015, 1968:018; art song and 1961:025; Bhojpuri 1968:012; British 1961:001, 1962:015; children's 1973:003; Danish 1965:006; melodic classification of 1964:011; published collections of 1967:010; query 1964:017; spiritual 1967:026; Swedish 1965:006

***Folk-Songs** from the Southern Highlands* 1965:007
***Folk-Songs** of Roanoke and the Albemarle* 1965:007
folktale typology 1965:002
folktales (*see also* animal tales, Jack tales, narratives, tale titles, tall tales) 1965:002, 1968:003, 1968:007, 1969:007, 1970:010, 1971:001, 1971:042, 1972:030, 1972:033, 1981:002, 1981:015, 1984:004; African American 1968:036, 1984:004; African animal 1968:007; analysis of 1968:003, 1978:016, 1978:018, 1984:004; Appalachian 1974:009, 1981:002, 1981:015, 1981:026, 1981:033, 1987:017; collecting children's 1972:027; in literature 1968:020, 1968:029, 1969:013, 1975:031, 1983:010; Irish 1972:046; Kentucky 1969:018; Korean 1962:006; Pacific area 1965:002; South Carolina 1970:010, 1975:015, 1978:023; Turkish 1969:007
food: jokes about 1969:021; sharing 1983:011
Food and Drug Act (Wiley Act) 1970:021
foodways 1968:016, 1968:036, 1969:021, 1972:031, 1977:012, 1979:013, 1980:005, 1981:006, 1981:016, 1981:018, 1981:028, 1981:041, 1981:042, 1981:054, 1983:011, 1985-86:002, 1990:002, 1998:001; Core Sound 1995:002; Depression 1981:016; fund raisers 1992:007; German 1973:059; hog killing 1970:028, 1973:014, 1980:005; in literature 1968:020; New Year's Shooters' 1962:025
The Fool Killer 1969:002, 1975:026, 1978:026
***The Fool** Killer* 1969:002
forensics and folklore 1996:015
Forsyth County 1962:028, 1966:004, 1968:013, 1972:005, 1976:002, 1979:002, 1979:004, 1981:027, 1981:062, 1981:064, 1987:005, 1997:025
Foster, Laurie 1963:007
Fountain (Pitt County) 1984:007, 1998:006
Four-Mile Desert (Pasquotank County) 1975:011
Fowle, Daniel G. 1970:016
Fowlkes, Jimmy 1973:064
Fowlkes, Lucy 1973:064
Fox, John, Jr. 1995:010
foxfire 1974:004
***The Foxfire** Book* 1972:042, 1973:056, 1974:010, 1978:002, 1978:003, 1978:004, 1978:005, 1978:006, 1978:007; *Foxfire 2* 1973:066, 1974:011; *Foxfire 4* 1978: 002, 1978:009
Foxfire Records 1978:007, 1978:008
frailing banjo style 1972:009
Francis, Anna 1977:044
Francis, Thayer 1977:044
***Frank** C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore* 1961:006, 1961:017, 1962:003, 1962:026, 1963:001, 1963:007, 1963:009, 1964:008, 1964:010, 1965:007, 1966:002, 1966:011, 1966:013, 1967:010, 1967:012, 1968:011, 1968:013, 1968:014, 1968:015, 1968:017, 1968:018, 1969:015, 1969:016, 1970:001, 1970:017, 1970:020, 1970:025, 1971:001, 1971:002, 1972:003, 1972:034, 1973:051, 1973:056, 1974:002, 1974:007, 1974:041, 1974:044, 1974:048, 1975:004, 1975:005, 1975:029, 1975:035, 1975:045, 1976:019, 1977:015, 1978:002, 1978:003, 1978:004, 1978:009, 1981:058, 1981:064, 1984:002, 1988:001, 1995:005, 1995:012
Franklin, Benjamin 1966:006, 1968:011
Franklin (Macon County) 1972:033, 1978:007
Franklin County 1977:015
Frazer, Sir James George 1971:033
Fredericksburg, VA 1976:002
Freeman, S. F. 1971:001
***French** Broad* 1995:010
French Broad River 1972:011
French *romançero* 1965:006

Friedman, Albert B. 1962:011
Friends of Old Time Music 1988:013
Fries, Adelaide L. 1966:004
Frogmore, SC 1978:023
***Frontier** Camp Meeting, Religion's Harvest Time* 1967:017
Frost, Robert, personal reminiscences 1968:002
Fry, David Wilson "Uncle Pat," biography of 1968:021
Fry, Lillie 1968:021
Fulcher, Garland 1997:019
Fulcher, Homer 1997:047
Fulcher, Joe 1992:001
Fuller, Edwin W. 1972:006
Fuller, Swint 1974:039
fund raisers, foodways 1992:007
funeral customs, beliefs about 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1970:003, 1977:015

G

Galax, VA 1977:035, 1997:003
game titles: "Ain't No Bears Out Tonight" 1973:012; "Airplane" 1973:012; "Blind Man's Bluff" 1975:035; "Buck Buck" 1971:041; "Bugger Bears" 1975:035; "Cat" 1972:038; "Colors" 1973:012; "Cross Pool" 1975:035; "Dodge Ball" 1973:012; "Dog and the Bone" 1973:012; "Drop and Kick" 1973:012; "Electricity" 1973:012; "Freeze Tag" 1975:035; "Frog in the Middle" 1975:035; "Giant Step" 1973:012; "Good Morning, Mr. Judge" 1973:012; "Hiding the Eraser" 1973:012; "Hopscotch" 1973:012; "I Spy" 1973:012; "Johnny Strongback" 1971:041; "King of the Mountain" 1973:012; "Long Base" 1973:012; "Marco Polo" 1975:035; "May I?" 1973:012; "Miss Lucy" 1972:003; "The Missing Child" 1973:012; "Movie Star" 1973:012; "Pickle" 1973:012; "Red Light" 1973:012; "Red Rover" 1973:012; "Rhythm" 1973:012; "Ribbons" 1975:035; "Roll the Bat" 1973:012; "Sarasponda" 1973:012; "Seven Up" 1973:012; "Silent Speedball" 1973:012; "Snail" 1973:012; "Snake in the Ditch" 1973:012; "Squat Tag" 1975:035; "Steal the Bacon" 1973:012; "Tag" 1975:035; "The Tale of the Wild Cat" 1972:003; "Twistification" 1972:003
games: biker 1993:001; children's 1968:026, 1971:026, 1971:041, 1972:051, 1973:012, 1973:017, 1973:061, 1981:020, 1985-86:002; word 1981:040
gardener 1998:001
***Gargantua** and Pantagruel* 1969:007
Garot, John F. 1974:023
Garris, Lavita 1998:001
Gaston (Northampton County) 1976:002
Gaston County 1961:003, 1962:025, 1964:013, 1968:013, 1982:010, 1994:003, 1996:017
Gastonia (Gaston County) 1961:003, 1962:025, 1964:013, 1982:010, 1996:017; textile mill strike 1964:013, 1982:010
Gates County 1975:002
***Gateway** to North Carolina Folklore* 1974:012
Gay, Lester 1998:006
Gaynes, David 1977:045
gender roles: in communal work 1980:005; in literature 1987:016, 1995:012; sexuality and 1995:011; traditional 1994:001, 1995:010, 1995:011, 1996:004
Gentry, Jane 1978:016
geophagy 1964:016
Georgetown, SC 1974:031
Georgia 1961:002, 1968:024, 1969:012, 1969:027, 1974:016, 1974:039, 1978:002, 1987:008
***Georgia** Scenes* 1968:014, 1968:020, 1974:016

German: burn healing charms 1969:027; calendar customs 1972:055, 1973:059, 1990:012
Gerould, Gordon Hall 1965:006
gestural expression of religious fervor 1967:017
Gethsemane Baptist Church 1968:018
Ghana 1968:007
ghost: lights 1972:003, 1973:008, 1973:010, 1977:014, 1993:003; of Kings Mountain 1975:016; tales 1970:016, 1971:022, 1972:016, 1972:038, 1973:026, 1974:033, 1974:037, 1974:048, 1975:016, 1975:042, 1976:008, 1994:015, 1995:009, 1996:017; tales and gender 1995:009
ghosts 1971:001, 1973:016, 1973:026, 1974:048, 1975:042; beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1975:042, 1981:052, 1981:053; of slaves 1972:011, 1996:006
Gibbs, C. D. 1998:001
Gibbs, Marco 1998:001
Gillikin, Decatur 1961:011
Gimghoul Castle 1972:006
ginseng (*Panax quinquefolius*) 1969:016, 1971:028, 1972:036, 1981:019; hunting 1973:040, 1995:003
glassblowers 1977:027, 1977:030
Glassie, Henry 1969:009, 1978:005, 1979:004
Glenn, Clifford 1981:066
Glenn, Henry 1971:001
Glenn, Leonard 1981:066, 1997:026, 1998:005
Glimm, James 1984:005
God's Little Acre 1979:012
Godwin, Abbe 1998:003
Godwin, Ermon 1976:022
Gohdes, Clarence 1967:018
Gold, Debra Lynn 1977:046
Golden Echoes 1989:001
Golden Valley Community (Rutherford County) 1963:005
Goldsboro (Wayne County) 1974:002
Goldstein, Kenneth 1963:001
Good Friday 1970:025
Goodman, Joe 1968:018
Goodwin Guild 1977:047
Gordon County, GA 1961:002
gospel: duos 1997:008; music 1987:008; quartets 1987:008, 1989:001
gouging 1974:016
grace, folk traditional 1974:0056, 1990:013
Graham County 1980:006
Grandfather Mountain 1971:006
Grandfather Tales 1978:015, 1978:017
Granville County 1962:013, 1968:006, 1969:013, 1969:016, 1971:001, 1971:019, 1975:043, 1976:002, 1976:004, 1988:006, 1989:001, 1995:002
Grassy Creek (Ashe County) 1977:042
Grassy Ridge (Hyde County) 1998:001
Graves, Cleonia 1988:007, 1997:009
Graves, Nell Cole 1991:002, 1994:001, 1997:054
gravestone: carvings 1973:044, 1996:005; materials for 1996:005; symbols on 1996:005
"**Graveyard** of the Atlantic" 1978:005
***Graveyard** of the Atlantic* 1989:004
Gray, Thomas 1968:011
***The Great** Meadow* 1995:010
Green, Archie 1972:050, 1994:007
Green, Beverly 1968:018
Green, Jackie Shelton 1995:010
Green, Paul 1965:012, 1968:002, 1971:002, 1972:013; autobiographical sketches of 1968:036
Greenbrier County, WV 1973:026
Greene, Ray 1990:006
Greene Acres (Buncombe County) 1990:006
Greene County 1974:036, 1974:048
Greensboro (Guilford County) 1961:021, 1967:031, 1968:018, 1972:032, 1975:015
Greensboro Buddhist Temple Dancers 1993:009

Greenville (Pitt County) 1972:032, 1994:006
Greenway, John 1964:013
Greer, Isaac Garfield 1968:017
Griffin, Henry M. 1967:023
Grimesland (Pitt County) 1974:006
group labor customs 1968:036, 1988:018
groups, leisure pursuit 1988:017, 1991:006, 1993:001
Grouse (Lincoln County) 1971:001
Guatemala 1975:032
Guilford County 1961:021, 1967:031, 1968:018, 1972:032, 1974:009, 1975:015, 1993:005, 1993:012, 1994:004, 1996:005, 1997:056
Guilford Native American Association 1993:012
guitar musicians 1968:027, 1976:015, 1981:008, 1988:005, 1997:036, 1997:044, 1998:001
Gullah culture 1978:023
Gundtvig, Svend 1965:006
Gusler, A. Lincoln 1977:048
Guthrie, Julian 1989:002, 1992:001, 1997:031
Guthrie, Stacie 1972:038
Gutierrez, C. P. 1987:017
Guy, Jack 1981:008

H

Habersham County, GA 1961:002
Hagaman, Ina 1977:049, 1981:007
Haig, Patty 1981:064
Haley, Alex 1992:004
Halifax County 1961:020, 1971:010, 1973:002, 1973:003, 1975:018, 1976:002
Haliwa-Saponi carver 1993:013
Hall, Carrie 1988:001
Hall, Jack 1977:050
Hall of Fame, Nashville Songwriters Association's 1985-86:001
Hallowe'en 1970:025, 1972:034, 1973:017, 1973:019, 1974:013
Hallsboro (Columbus County) 1976:002, 1982:002
Hallsboro High School 1982:002
Halpert, Maurice 1961:005
ham radio 1991:006
Hamilton, Ace 1992:002
Hamilton, Julian 1997:047
Hamilton, W. P. 1977:051
Hamlet 1972:048
The Hamlet 1965:011, 1969:007
Hammon family 1963:001
Hand, Wayland D. 1969:009, 1972:022
***Handicrafts** of the Southern Highlands* 1966:007
handle making 1998:018
"**Handlyng** Synne" 1973:047
Harden, John 1972:008, 1993:003
Hardy, Thomas 1972:024, 1990:014
Hariot, Thomas 1962:021
Harkers Island (Carteret County) 1972:038, 1989:002, 1990:002, 1992:001, 1996:002, 1996:008, 1996:014
Harlan County, KY 1972:016
Harmon, Council 1978:015, 1978:016, 1981:051, 1987:017
Harmon, Dewey 1967:021
Harmon, Iris 1977:052
Harmon, Smith 1978:016
Harmon, Smith (Mrs.) 1967:021
Harmon, Tedra 1981:066
Harnett County 1963:002, 1964:001, 1964:008, 1966:013, 1968:036, 1969:016, 1969:022, 1974:025, 1975:036, 1976:002, 1980:004, 1988:004, 1988:011, 1997:029, 1997:045
Harrington, Ida Slade 1974:025
Harris, Bernice Kelly 1965:012, 1969:008, 1971:047, 1974:028
Harris, George Washington 1968:014
Harris, Joel Chandler 1968:003, 1970:024
Harris, Trudier 1998:011
Harris, Worth 1992:008
Harrison, Elizabeth J. 1995:011
Hartsell, Emma 1975:029

Hartsell, Pearl 1969:015
Harvey, James 1968:004
Harvey, John 1968:004
Hatteras Island 1962:004
haunted houses 1970:016, 1971:022, 1973:016
Haw River 1963:002
Haydn, Franz Joseph 1961:025
Hayes, Leona Trantham 1978:030
Hayesville (Clay County) 1972:033, 1977:057
Haywood County 1967:026, 1970:005, 1973:029, 1976:002, 1977:040, 1977:045, 1977:070, 1994:012, 1997:020, 1997:036, 1997:037
***He** Sent Forth a Raven* 1995:010
healers (*see also* doctors, herbalists): African American 1984:007, 1997:024; women 1968:013, 1968:036, 1974:025, 1979:002, 1984:007
healing: African American 1984:007; burns 1968:013, 1968:024, 1974:025, 1982:006; charms 1969:027; faith 1968:024; magico-religious 1967:012, 1968:013, 1968:024, 1969:027, 1972:004, 1972:007, 1974:025, 1975:004, 1980:004, 1981:022; "thrash" 1968:024; tradition, transmission of 1968:013; waters 1976:029
health beliefs 1967:012, 1969:018
***Heathen** Valley*, use of folklore in 1971:006
Heffern, Richard 1976:020
***The Heirs** of St. Kilda* 1968:029
helicopter rescue ballad 1962:014
Helms, John Douglas 1967:010
Hemenway, James F. 1977:053
Henderson County 1967:002, 1967:026, 1968:035, 1973:016, 1976:031, 1988:018
Henningsen, Gustav 1967:003
Henry, John 1977:060
Henry. M. E. 1965:007
Henry, O. (pseudonym of William Sidney Porter) 1969:002
Henry, Richard "Big Boy" 1989:003, 1997:048
Henry, William 1997:019
Hensley, Bea 1993:002, 1997:032
Hensley, Mike 1993:002
Herald-Courier (Bristol) 1981:003
***Herbal** and Magical Medicine: Traditional Healing Today* 1992:005
herbal medicine (*see also* cures, folk medicine) 1964:002, 1969:029, 1973:060, 1976:019, 1979:002, 1981:023, 1981:032, 1981:036, 1982:006, 1983:007, 1984:007, 1995:003, 1997:024; remedies 1964:002, 1968:036, 1976:019, 1981:022, 1981:023, 1981:032, 1983:007, 1995:003; remedies, African American 1976:019, 1984:007, 1997:024
herbalists (*see also* doctors, healers) 1998:001; African American 1984:007, 1997:024
Herbert, George 1968:011
Hernández, Nazaria Múñoz Joaquín de 1998:009, 1998:010
hero, Jack as 1978:019
***Hero** With a Thousand Faces* 1964:018
Herrick, Jack 1995:006
Hertford County 1971:030, 1972:004, 1972:030, 1973:038, 1974:033, 1975:002, 1977:009, 1992:009
Heywood, John 1965:004, 1968:011
Hezekiah Alexander Homesite 1981:059
Hickerson, Joe 1967:015
Hickory (Catawba County) 1962:025
Hicks, B. 1963:001
Hicks, Ben 1991:008
Hicks, Buna Vista Presnell 1969:017
Hicks, David, Sr. 1987:006
Hicks, L. R. (Mrs.) 1971:001
Hicks, Mary A.1971:001
Hicks, Nathan 1963:007, 1966:005, 1991:008
Hicks, Nathan (Mrs.) 1966:005

Hicks, Orville 1998:008, 1998:023
Hicks, Ray 1974:009, 1978:015, 1978:016, 1978:018, 1978:019, 1983:002, 1983:003, 1983:004, 1991:008, 1997:027; biography 1983:001, 1991:008
Hicks, Rena 1971:043
Hicks, Stanley 1978:015, 1980:011, 1981:066, 1989:005, 1991:008
Hicks family: Child ballad repertory 1987:006; genealogy 1987:006; storytelling 1989:005, 1991:008
hidden treasure 1973:026, 1974:048, 1981:064
Hiddenite Center 1998:014
Higgs, George 1992:003, 1997:033
High *Atmosphere* (LP record) 1995:001
High Point (Guilford County) 1974:009
Highlands (Macon County) 1962:022
Hill, Sarah H. 1998:021
Hillsborough (Orange County) 1971:022
Hindi, Bhojpuri dialect of 1968:012
Hindman, KY 1966:007
Hinnant family (Wilson County) 1980:005
Hinson, Glenn D. 1979:008, 1994:010
Hinton, Algia Mae 1997:028
Hinton, WV 1977:054
Hispanic fiber arts 1998:009, 1998:010
historians 1987:015, 1989:004
history, folklore and, annotated bibliography 1988:002
History *of American Methodism* 1967:017
History *of the Player* 1966:005
hobos 1974:055
Hockaday, Clem, tales of 1966:013
Hodges, Frank 1981:031
hog: farming 1974:004; killing 1970:028, 1973:014, 1974:004, 1980:005, 1995:012; wild 1972:012, 1973:019
Holbrook, Ruth 1982:008
Holeman, John Dee 1997:040
holidays (*see also* calendar customs) 1968:035, 1970:025; Christmas 1968:035, 1970:025, 1971:026, 1971:029, 1971:030, 1971:033, 1971:036, 1972:055, 1973:059, 1981:045, 1990:012, 1993:001, 1994:014; Easter 1976:021, 1976:021, 1990:012; Epiphany 1970:025; Hallowe'en 1970:025; New Year's 1970:025; Old Christmas 1962:004, 1971:026, 1971:029, 1971:030, 1994:014
Hobby Horse 1971:030
Hollerin' Contest, National 1970:008
hollering 1970:008, 1976:022
Holloway, Quentin "Fris" 1997:040
Hollowell, Ray 1973:019
Holly Springs, MS 1962:023
Holman, Diane 1968:018
Holmes, Jesse 1969:002, 1975:026, 1978:026
Holt, George Mahon 1987:004
Holy Ghost Shell 1977:035
Home *Book of Proverbs, Maxims and Familiar Phrases* 1964:003
home remedies (*see also* cures, folk medicine, herbal remedies) 1972:007, 1974:004, 1974:025, 1974:036, 1981:006, 1981:022, 1981:023, 1981:032
Home *Spun* 1976:027
homecoming, church 1998:001
Homecoming, Somerset (Washington County) 1992:004
homeopathic medicine 1970:021
homiletics 1974:021
Honduras 1969:020
Hood Theological Seminary 1968:007
Hooper, Johnson Jones 1968:014
Hoover, Herbert 1968:002
Hopkins, Samuele 1961:007
Horn Mountain 1961:002

horse: imagery in works of William Faulkner 1965:011; stealing 1963:006; trading 1973:049
Horton, T. J. 1970:012
hot air balloon baskets 1990:004
***Hot** Springs, Past and Present* 1972:011
***House** Behind the Cedars* 1967:029
***A House** in the Uplands* 1979:012
house types, traditional 1980:003
Hubbell, Jay B. 1973:028
Hudson, Arthur Palmer 1961:014, 1962:007, 1962:029, 1964:004, 1967:004, 1971:012, 1971:039; autobiographical notes 1968:033; biography of 1965:001, 1978:001; tribute 1978:028
Huggins, Kate Helms 1967:010
Hugh Dixon Homestead 1984:001
Hughes, James L. 1991:007
human body, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001
humor 1969:018, 1970:012, 1973:067, 1975:002; dialect 1962:020, 1965:010, 1968:014; medical 1991:007; Southwest American 1968:014
Hunt, James L. 1961:007
Hunter, Kermit 1976:028
Hunter, Thomas 1997:005
hunting 1966:013, 1972:002, 1973:019, 1981:018, 1998:001; beliefs about 1966:002, 1970:001; deer 1998:001; devices 1969:022; duck 1983:005; ginseng 1973:040, 1995:003; guide 1998:001; small game 1966:013, 1969:022, 1983:005; tales 1964:001, 1991:008
hurricane narrative 1998:007
Hurston, Zora Neale 1987:016
husbandry: animal, beliefs about 1966:002, 1974:004; plant, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001, 1974:004
Hyde County 1969:004, 1975:015, 1992:001, 1998:001
hymns, African American, long-meter lined out 1968:018

I

Ibo (Zambia) 1968:007
***Ilex** vomitoria* (*see* yaupon)
Illinois 1971:005
***In** Buncombe County* 1995:010
***In** the Tennessee Mountains* 1995:010
Independent Order of Odd Fellows 1984:003
index, analytical, to *North Carolina Folklore* (*Journal*), volumes 1-8 (1948-1960) 1961:026
***Index** to Selected Field Recordings* 1995:008
India, preference for male offspring in 1968:012
Indian (*see* American Indian and Asian Indian)
infancy, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1971:031, 1983:008
Ingram, Wesley 1997:019
initiation pranks 1990:005; in literature 1995:012
instrument (musical) makers 1967:021, 1975:008, 1977:035, 1977:055, 1977:070, 1980:011, 1981:031, 1990:010; banjo 1977:035, 1980:011, 1997:026; dulcimer 1975:008, 1977:063, 1977:066, 1977:070, 1980:011, 1981:031, 1989:005, 1997:026, 1998:005
insults, ritualized rhymed 1973:024
integration, effects on commerce 1987:005
interethnic musical exchange 1980:008
interviews: with Bertie Mae Dickens 1987:010; with Harvey Miller 1975:020; with Thad Stem, Jr. 1969:013

***Intruder** in the Dust* 1965:011
Iredell County 1967:008, 1975:024, 1976:002, 1976:007, 1981:061, 1990:004, 1998:014
Irish: beliefs 1970:025; calendar customs 1970:025; folktale 1972:046; folktale, comparative analysis of 1987:017
ironwork, ornamental 1993:002
Irving, Washington 1968:020
Ives, Burl 1961:009

J

J. B. Cole's Pottery 1991:002
J. E. Mainer's Mountaineers Band
***Jack** Always Seeks His Fortune* 1994:012
Jack Swamp Monthly Meeting minutes 1961:004, 1963:003
Jack tales (*see also* tale titles) 1972:016, 1974:009, 1978:016, 1978:017, 1978:018, 1978:019, 1981:051, 1983:001, 1983:002, 1983:003, 1983:004, 1987:006, 1987:017, 1989:005, 1991:008, 1992:010, 1994:012, 1998:008; children as audience for 1978:015; definition of 1978:016; historical analysis of 1992:010; historical survey of 1992:010
***The Jack** Tales* 1974:009, 1978:017, 1987:017, 1991:008; telling 1991:008, 1994:012, 1998:008
***Jackknife** Horse* 1969:013
Jack-o-lantern 1971:001
Jackson, Dewey 1970:008
Jackson, George Pullen 1968:018, 1984:011
Jackson, Robert 1970:028
Jac.....kson, Simon 1978:024
Jackson (Northampton County) 1968:006
Jackson County 1977:010, 1980:006, 1997:034, 1997:052
Jacobs, Elizabeth Graham 1997:055
Jacobs, Gertrude 1976:019
Jagendorf, M. A. 1973:062
Jamaica 1969:020, 1973:050
Jamesville (Martin County) 1971:001
Jarrell, Thomas Jefferson "Tommy" 1980:007, 1982:001
Jente, Richard 1971:045
Jesse Jackson House 1978:024
Jewell, Ruth 1977:008
Jim Crow practices 1968:036
John and Old Master 1975:002
John C. Campbell Folk School 1966:007, 1978:030
John Canoe (Cooner, Jonkunoo, Kooner, Kuner) 1971:036, 1973:050, 1976:026; North Carolina history of 1971:036
***John** Henry: Tracking Down a Negro Legend* 1988:010
Johnson, Charles A. 1967:017
Johnson, Dorothy 1996:006
Johnson, F. Roy 1967:018, 1969:014, 1972:004, 1973:038, 1975:010, 1975:025, 1977:009
Johnson, Guy Benton 1968:018, 1988:010
Johnson City, TN 1977:037, 1977:046, 1981:030, 1981:063
Johnston County 1967:015, 1971:001, 1974:042, 1976:002, 1976:005, 1996:006, 1997:021, 1997:028
Joines, John E. 1972:002, 1981:057
joke, riddle 1973:018
jokes 1968:036, 1971:042, 1973:041, 1975:002; about dead cat 1975:048; about elephants 1973:023; about food 1966:008, 1969:021; about NC State University 1975:039; about UNC-Chapel Hill 1975:039, 1976:014, 1981:065; about weather 1969:025; ethnic defamatory 1984:004; in Eastern Europe 1973:067; political 1973:067
***Jonah's** Gourd Vine*, use of folklore in 1987:016
Jones, John 1997:019
Jones, Lewis C. 1993:003
Jones, Lewis Lee 1972:004

Jones, Nancy 1973:045
Jones, Paul 1977:001
Jones, S. L. 1977:054
Jones, Suzi 1978:033
Jones, William B. family 1966:011
Jonesboro, TN 1977:053
Jonson, Ben 1969:007, 1974:053
Jordan, Jim 1972:004
Jordan, Travis 1971:001
***Journal** of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-1839* 1967:015
***Journey** for Joedel*, use of folklore in 1971:012, 1976:030
***Journey** Man* 1979:012
Joyner, Charles W. 1972:022
Jubilee Singers, Fisk 1968:018
Jugtown Pottery 1962:012, 1979:004, 1994:001, 1997:041
***Julie**: Old Time Tales of the Blue Ridge* 1994:009
jump-rope rhymes 1973:006
Jungers, Robert 1994:005
Jonkunoo 1990:012

K

Kannapolis (Cabarrus/Rowan County) 1961:007
Karpeles, Maud 1968:022
Kasting, Hilda C. 1963:001
keepsakes, Bible 1978:025
Kelischek, George 1977:055
Kelsey, Hugh 1996:005
Kemble, Fanny 1967:015
Kempis, Thomas A. 1968:011
Kennedy, Laura 1967:015
Kennedy, Philip H. 1964:004, 1967:010
Kennedy, Philip Pendleton 1969:002
Kentucky 1966:007, 1968:015, 1968:030, 1972:016, 1974:007; death beliefs 1969:018; dialect in 1969:018; folk festival 1977:001; folk medical beliefs 1967:012, 1969:018; folktales 1969:018; humor 1969:018; place names 1969:018; proverb forms in 1969:018; riddles 1969:018
***Kentucky** Superstitions* 1974:007
Kenya 1968:007
Kessinger, Clark 1967:008
Kikuyu (Kenya) 1968:007
King, Alvin D. 1968:009
Kings Mountain, ghost of 1975:016
Kingston Trio 1968:017, 1972:019
Kin'lin' 1976:027, 1982:002
Kinloch Manuscripts 1975:005
Kipling, Rudyard 1966:013
Kipling (Harnett County) 1966:013
kissing, beliefs about 1961:017, 1967:009
Kitty Hawk (Dare County) 1968:002, 1978:005
knotted bedspread makers 1974:027, 1981:007, 1982:005, 1997:043
Knott's Island (Currituck County) 1976:002
Knotts, Syble 1998:001
Koch, Frederick 1965:012
Korea 1962:006
Korean folktales (*see also* tale titles) 1962:006
Kramer, Heinrich 1972:049
Krehbiel, H. E. 1968:018
Ku Klux Klan 1968:036
Kunst, Jaap 1968:018
Kuralt, Charles 1972:004, 1981:008

L

Lake Summit 1974:013
Lake Waccamaw, origin legend of 1967:005
Landis, Bertha Mangum 1988:006, 1989:001
Landis family 1989:001
Largo (Warren County) 1968:008
law enforcement officers (*see* police)
Lawson, John 1969:029, 1976:002, 1983:006
Leach, Maria 1974:047
Lebovitz, Richard 1978:007, 1982:002
Ledford, Homer 1966:007
Ledford, Virgil 1997:008, 1997:049

Lee, Ann 1965:009
Lee, Floyd 1976:022
Lee, Lillie 1984:006
Lee, Robert E. 1975:014
legend tripping 1996:017
legends (*see also* tale titles) 1973:004, 1973:016, 1974:002, 1977:014, 1977:035, 1984:004; American Indian 1961:002, 1964:018, 1967:005, 1968:010, 1972:003, 1973:022; (about) animals 1964:018, 1965:011, 1967:002; Appalachian 1981:017, *1981:052, 1981:053, 1987:009;* Christkind 1972:055; collegiate 1977:020; local 1961:011, 1967:023, 1981:063; murder, 1967:023, 1974:014, 1975:029, 1981:064; occupational 1962:014, 1990:005, 1991:007; place 1961:019, 1967:005, 1967:007, 1968:008, 1968:010, 1971:001, 1972:008, 1972:011, 1973:036, 1974:006, 1974:037, 1975:016, 1975:018, 1975:034, 1976:008, 1976:009, 1978:022, 1989:006, 1993:003; place name 1961:002, 1961:019, 1968:010, 1968:036, 1976:009; slave 1970:028, 1973:036; supernatural 1970:016, 1971:001, 1972:008, 1972:011, 1972:016, 1973:008, 1973:010, 1973:022, 1973:036, 1974:006, 1974:037, 1974:048, 1975:016, 1975:018, 1975:042, 1976:004, 1976:005, 1976:006, 1976:008, 1977:014, 1978:022, 1981:015, 1981:017, 1989:006, 1992:008, 1993:003, 1996:006, 1996:017; supernatural, African American 1975:042; urban 1987:007
***Legends** of the Outer Banks and the Tarheel Tidewater* 1976:029
Leicester (Buncombe County) 1969:010
leisure pursuit groups 1988:017, 1991:006, 1993:001
Lenje (Zambia) 1968:007
Lenoir County 1972:032, 1974:048, 1978:024, 1982:006
Lenski, Lois 1961:016
Lessa, William A. 1965:002
Lewis, Steve 1992:001
Lewis Brothers Boat Works 1996:014
Lewisville (Forsyth County) 1968:013
Lexington (Davidson County) 1972:027
Lexington, VA 1961:023
Library of Congress Archive of Folksong 1967:015
life cycle, beliefs about 1990:003
***Light** and Rest* 1969:013
***Light** in August* 1965:011
Lillington (Harnett County) 1963:002, 1968:036, 1969:022, 1975:036
limericks, disc jockey 1962:005
Lincoln Academy (Gaston County) 1996:017
Lincoln County 1971:001, 1973:010, 1973:013, 1975:024, 1979:004, 1997:018
Lincolnton (Lincoln County) 1973:010
lined-out: hymns, African American 1968:018; spirituals, African American 1967:026
Linney, Romulus 1971:006
Linville (Avery County) 1981:030
Linwood (Davidson County) 1975:016
Linwood Mountain 1985-86:001
literacy education, folklore and 1967:019
literary: balladists 1990:014; historian 1976:017
literature: African American dialect in, 1970:024, 1971:010, 1993:005; and folklore, the devil in 1969:007; dialect in 1961:016, 1967:029, 1968:020, 1970:010, 1970:018, 1971:012, 1974:053, 1979:012; folk speech in 1965:012, 1967:029, 1968:014, 1969:013, 1971:003, 1971:004, 1971:008, 1974:053, 1987:016, 1995:011; initiation pranks in 1995:012; medieval English 1968:003; parody and 1968:004; proverb forms in 1968:014, 1971:012, 1974:053, 1975:047; Spanish, folklore in 1965:003; use of folklife in 1971:008, 1974:053, 1975:047, 1987:016; use of

folklore in 1961:016, 1964:018, 1965:003, 1965:004, 1965:011, 1965:012, 1967:029, 1968:003, 1968:014, 1968:020, 1968:029, 1969:002, 1969:013, 1970:003, 1970:005, 1970:010, 1970:018, 1970:028, 1971:003, 1971:004, 1971:006, 1971:012, 1972:024, 1973:033, 1974:053, 1975:047, 1976:030, 1979:012, 1983:008, 1983:010, 1987:016, 1993:005, 1995:011
Little Pisgah Mountain 1972:041
***The Little** Shepherd of Kingdom Come* 1995:010
Liverman, Max 1998:001
livestock auctioneering 1973:049, 1994:003
Livingstone College 1968:007
local: character anecdotes 1961:011, 1964:001, 1969:026, 1971:019, 1978:024, 1992:008; legends 1961:011, 1967:023, 1981:063
Local Color Movement in American literature 1968:020
log rafting 1963:002; folk speech of 1963:002
logging 1976:022; terms 1963:002
Logsdon, Eugene 1969:009
Logue, Lynndy Lee 1961:014
Lomax, Alan 1978:023
Long, Allen 1977:056
Long, Maud 1978:016
Long, Will West 1976:028
long-leaf pine 1963:002; needle baskets 1967:021
long-meter, lined-out hymns, African American 1968:018
Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin 1962:023, 1968:014, 1968:020, 1974:016
***Look** Homeward, Angel* 1995:010
loon as game bird 1990:002
Loray Mills 1964:013, 1982:010; strike 1982:010
Loudermilk, Nancy 1975:037
love: beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1967:009, 1970:001; divination 1972:034; feast 1967:017; potions 1967:009
Lovefeast, Moravian 1966:004
lover's leap 1961:002
***Loving** Forward, Loving Back* (LP record) 1995:001
Lowe, Nova 1977:057
Lowery (*see* Lowry)
Lowinger, Gene 1974:046
Lowrance, Aggie 1977:058
Lowry, Henry Berry 1962:024, 1977:034
Lowry brothers 1962:024
Lozi (Zambia) 1968:007
Luck, Ernest 1993:004
luck beliefs 1968:036, 1970:025, 1981:045
Lucy Pond, GA 1961:002
lullaby 1968:026
Lum, Ray 1973:049
Lumbee 1971:038, 1977:034, 1987:015, 1997:017
Lumberton (Robeson County) 1962:024
Lunsford, Bascom Lamar 1961:010, 1964:017, 1966:007, 1972:029, 1977:006, 1977:007; biography 1977:003; discography 1977:005; obituary note 1973:065; tribute to 1977:001
Lunsford, Ray 1977:001
Luomala, Katherine 1965:002
Lupton, Swain 1992:008
Lynnhaven River, VA 1962:009
Lyons, Julie J. 1994:009

M

macaronic poems 1962:023
Mace, F. Borden 1984:008
Mace, Shadrach 1977:059
Maco Light 1973:008, 1993:003
Maco Station (Brunswick County) 1973:008, 1993:003
Macon County 1962:022, 1972:033, 1973:022, 1978:007, 1981:014
Madison County 1974:037, 1977:059, 1987:006, 1995:001, 1997:005; ballad singers 1995:001, 1997:007, 1997:014, 1998:012
Madonna of the Hills legend 1967:007

madstones 1964:002, 1968:036, 1976:002, 1977:011, 1981:022, 1981:061
Madstones 1976:002
magic: beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001, 1973:022, 1987:009; communication of disease 1965:008; curing, animals in 1965:008; in folk medicine 1965:008, 1967:012, 1968:013, 1968:024, 1969:027, 1972:004, 1972:007, 1974:025, 1975:004, 1975:015, 1976:002, 1980:004, 1981:022; properties of silver 1968:036; symbolic 1965:008; sympathetic 1965:008; use of saliva in 1962:021; weapons 1970:001, 1987:009
magico-religious healing 1967:012, 1968:013, 1968:024, 1969:027, 1972:004, 1972:007, 1974:025, 1975:004, 1980:004, 1981:022
Maina, Joseph 1968:007
male: child, significance of 1968:012; rites of passage 1995:012
Malwa, Victor Thatcher 1968:007
Mammoth Cave region (KY) 1968:015, 1968:030
Manco, Sneed 1980:006, 1980:008; fiddle tune repertory of 1980:006
Maney, John Henry 1977:060
Maney, Louise Bigmeat 1977:060
Mankon (Cameroon Republic) 1968:007
Manley, Roger 1989:008
Manning, Ambrose N. 1967:001, 1969:017
Manning, Robert 1973:047
Manquin, VA 1973:014
***A Manual** of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400* 1968:003
Märchen 1978:016, 1978:018, 1987:017, 1992:010; formula 1964:018; hero 1978:019
Maremures, Transylvania (Romania) 1973:044
marginalization 1995:010
Marion (McDowell County) 1961:007, 1968:013
marquetarians 1977:044
marriage, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1967:009, 1970:001
***The Marrow** of Tradition* 1967:029, 1983:008
Mars Hill (Madison County) 1977:059
Marshville (Union County) 1967:023
Martin, Edsel 1966:007
Martin, Marcus Lafayette 1964:010; fiddle tune repertory of 1964:010
Martin, Margaret 1996:010
Martin, Wayne 1995:013, 1996:010
Martin County 1971:001, 1971:030, 1980:003, 1982:002, 1992:002, 1994:015
Martinez, Dominga 1998:001
Mary, Virgin, miracles ascribed to 1965:003
Maryland 1971:014, 1973:006
Mashburn, Caleb 1972:009
mask maker 1977:056
Masonic symbology 1996:005
masquerade 1962:004, 1971:026, 1971:036, 1973:050, 1976:026
Massengill, Edwin 1971:001
Mast Store 1981:008, 1981:046
Masten, John L. 1971:001
Masters, Gus 1977:061
Masters, Maggie 1977:061
Masterson, James 1975:019
material culture 1967:021, 1969:022, 1971:008, 1973:009, 1978:025, 1983:009, 1984:003, 1988:001, 1988:002, 1998:018
Matthews, T. Pat 1971:001
Matthews, Z. D. 1971:001
May, Ella 1982:010
May, Rollo 1970:023
May Day 1970:025
Maye, George 1961:007
Mayer, Parm 1967:011
Mayo, Elaine 1998:001
McBane Mill 1983:009

McClees, Alma 1998:001
McClelland, Henry "Hank" 1990:004
McCourry, Donald L.
McCullen, J. T., Jr. 1967:001
McDonald, Daisy 1982:010
McDowell, Silas 1961:019, 1963:006
McDowell County 1961:007, 1963:005, 1968:013, 1976:002
McLachlan, David 1975:034
McLamb, Cager 1972:012
McMillon, Bobby 1984:002, 1995:005
McNabb, Wilma 1977:062, 1997:013
McNeill, F. Marion 1970:025
McNelley, Pat 1967:001
McTammany, John 1966:005
Meacham, Joseph 1965:009
Meaders, Lanier 1979:004
Mecklenburg, VA 1976:002
Mecklenburg County 1971:041, 1973:009, 1976:009, 1979:004, 1979:005, 1981:059, 1984:003
media resources for North Carolina schools 1978:009
medical beliefs 1964:002; use of in literature 1971:006
medicinal properties: of plants in Dismal Swamp 1967:030, 1983:006; of potatoes 1964:012; of tobacco 1962:008, 1962:021, 1979:003
medicine, folk (*see also* cures, herbal medicine, home remedies) 1964:012, 1964:016, 1965:008, 1966:002, 1967:002, 1967:012, 1968:013, 1968:024, 1968:030, 1969:016, 1969:018, 1972:007, 1974:025, 1974:036, 1975:021, 1975:042, 1976:002, 1977:011, 1980:004, 1981:022, 1981:023, 1981:029, 1981:032, 1983:007; colonial 1969:029, 1983:006, 1986:006; homeopathic 1970:021; magical 1976:002; midwife practices in 1971:018; patent 1968:036, 1970:021, 1980:004; "store bought" 1968:015, 1970:021; veterinary use of 1974:004, 1974:039
Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Southeastern Institute of (Duke University) 1967:016, 1975:028
medieval English literature 1968:003; folklore in 1965:003
Medlin, Hattie 1971:001
Meine, Franklin 1967:003
melanotypes 1967:031
melodic classification, folksongs 1964:011
memorates 1970:016, 1971:022, 1975:011, 1975:016, 1975:018, 1976:008, 1995:009, 1996:004, 1998:007
memorial artifacts 1998:003
memorials: Lester Gay 1998:006; Leonard Glenn 1998:005; Blanton Owen 1998:004
memory painting 1998:001
Menhaden Chanteymen 1989:003, 1997:019
Merle, David 1973:004
mermaid 1975:034
metalsmith 1977:046
metamorphosis 1967:002, 1967:036
metanarratives 1995:009
Methodism, American 1967:017
The Methodists 1967:017
Mexico 1975:032
Meyere, Duane 1962:029
mica mining 1963:004
Micaville (Yancey County) 1963:004, 1977:074
Middlesex (Nash County) 1975:015
Mider, G. Burroughs 1962:008
midwives 1964:002; folk medicine and 1971:018
Milam (Ashe County) 1966:005
Miles, Emma Bell 1994:012
mill building, multiple uses of 1983:009
Mill Springs (Polk County) 1967:026
***Millennial** Praises* 1965:009
Miller, Harvey, interview with 1975:020
Miller's Creek 1963:005
Mills, Mary Hampton 1995:010
millworkers 1961:021, 1982:010; Gastonia textile 1964:013, 1982:010

***Milton** Chronicle* 1969:002, 1975:026, 1978:026
mineralogist 1977:074
minerals as *materia medica* 1968:015, 1968:030
Minor, Joe 1981:011
minstrel: show 1976:024, 1993:005; song 1963:007
Mintz, Mary 1982:002
miracles ascribed to Virgin Mary 1965:003
Mississippi 1962:001, 1962:023, 1964:014, 1969:009, 1973:049, 1980:008
Mississippi Delta 1969:009
***Mississippi** Folklore Register* 1967:018
***Mississippi** Palladium* 1962:023
mistletoe (*Viscum album*), beliefs about 1967:009
Mitchell County 1963:001, 1967:009, 1975:020, 1977:030, 1977:044, 1977:065, 1975:020, 1981:015, 1981:016, 1981:017, 1981:018, 1993:002, 1995:003, 1997:032, 1998:018
Mizelle, Eva 1998:001
Mocksville (Davie County) 1961:007, 1975:024
modality in American and British folksong 1961:001
model boats 1992:001; builders 1992:001
molasses makers 1981:043
Moneta, VA 1977:031
Monitor 1978:005
Montgomery County 1967:023
Moody, Fred 1977:004
moon: beliefs about 1975:036; beliefs about, animal husbandry and 1974:004; beliefs about, planting and 1974:004
Mooney, James 1973:053
moonshine 1963:005, 1967:006, 1985-86:002
Moore, Chauncey 1969:015
Moore, Ethel 1969:015
Moore, James 1997:025
Moore, Lonnie 1961:007
Moore County 1962:012, 1967:026, 1971:001, 1974:042, 1979:004, 1997:041
Mooresboro (Cleveland County) 1973:051
Moravian: Church 1966:004; congregational singing 1966:004; Lovefeast 1966:004; Singstunde 1966:004
***The Moravian** Potters in North Carolina* 1979:004
***More** Traditional Ballads of Virginia* 1968:017
Morehead City (Carteret County) 1992:001
Morehouse, Kathleen M. 1971:004, 1972:021
Morgan, Fred T. 1975:014
Morgan, Lucy Calista 1972:014
Morganton (Burke County) 1962:026, 1963:006
moron, little, riddles 1962:010
***The Morphology** of North American Indian Folktales* 1962:011
Moser, Artus Monroe 1973:031, 1973:038
Moser, Joan 1964:004
Moss, Grady E., Sr. 1961:007
motif, general discussion of 1968:003
motifeme 1978:016
***Motif-Index** of Folk Literature* 1961:017, 1965:002, 1967:003, 1968:003
***Motif-Index** to a Collection of American Tall Tales* 1967:003
motifs, Baughmann: E334.2.2 Ghost of person killed in an accident seen at death or burial spot 1993:003; E337(a) Re-enactment of activities just before violent death 1993:001; E419.7.1* Ghost returns to search for head 1993:001; E599.7 Ghost carries lantern 1993:001; J2171.7 Nails have head on wrong end 1964:001
motifs, Thompson: A63.6 Serpent or reptile tempting Eve to eat apple 1971:013; A165.2.2 Birds as messengers of the gods 1974:050; A285.0.1 Angel of lightning 1972:038; A666.2 Rodent gnaws away ladder to the other world and thus ghosts remain on earth 1972:038; A764.2 Stars as drops of the moon's

blood 1972:038; A968.2 Cliff from lover's leap 1961:002; A1011.3 God's promise never to destroy world by water does not apply to local floods 1972:038; A1337.0.3 Disease caused by witchcraft 1971:001; A1495.1 Origin of ball game 1972:038; A2241.11 Monkey borrows deer's tail 1972:004; B16.1.4.1 Giant devastating boar 1972:012; B122.1.1 Birds tell a secret 1974:050; B131 Bird of truth 1974:050; B131.6 Bird betrays hiding place of Virgin 1974:050; B143 Prediction by bird 1974:050; B151.2.0.3 Bird shows way by singing 1974:050; B313 Helpful animal as enchanted person 1978:015; B422 Helpful cat 1978:015; B541.1.1 Fish swallows man to rescue him from sea 1972:038; B548.2 Brings lost object from bottom of sea 1972:038; B747 Animal's strong teeth 1972:012; C612 Forbidden forest 1971:001; D513.1 Serpent and sexual metamorphosis 1971:013; D700 Person disenchanted 1978:015; D817 Magic object received from grateful person 1978:015; D1171.6 Magic cup 1978:015; D1193 Magic bag 1978:015; D1240 Magic waters and medicines 1976:029; D1311.21 Divination by cup 1978:015; D1381.3.2 Magic unpierceable skin protects against attack 1972:012; D1385.4 Silver bullet protects against giants, ghosts, and witches 1971:001; D1412.1 Magic bag draws person into it 1978:015; D1855 Time of death postponed 1972:038; D2072.0.2.1.1 Horse unable to move wagon paralyzed by witch 1976:004; D2083.2.1 Witches make cows give bloody milk 1971:001; D2141.0.4 Storm at the death of wizard 1971:001; E166 Return from dead granted for definite time 1972:038; E261.2.1 Coffin bursts, dead arises and pursues attendant 1971:001; E371 Return from the dead to reveal hidden treasure 1974:048; E373 Ghost bestows gifts on living 1974:048; E373.1 Money received from ghost as reward for bravery 1974:048; E402 Mysterious ghostlike noises heard 1974:048; E436.2 Cats crossing one's path sign of ghosts 1974:048; E761.6 Life token: troubled liquid 1978:015; F402.1.11 Spirit causes death 1971:001; F491.5 Will-o'-the-Wisp's revenge 1971:001; F494.1.1 Swamp spirit guards buried treasure 1971:001; F601ff Extraordinary companions who are each endowed with some remarkable power 1991:008; F948.5 City is buried under sand 1972:038; F961.3.1 Moon turns to blood 1972:038; F1041.14 Beheaded man swims 1972:038; F1041.14.1 Sailor swims beheaded 1972:038; G211.2 Witch in form of wild beast 1976:004; G265.4.1 Witch causes death of animals 1971:001; G265.8.5 Witch bewitches buildings; G265.9 Witch ruins crop 1976:004; G271.4.2 Exorcism by injuring image of witch 1971:001; G303.3.3.5 Devil as fish 1972:038; G303.10.17 Bird as devil's messenger 1974:048; G322.1 Giant fisherman. Draws in ships with his line 1972:038; G475.2 Ogre attacks intruders on bridge 1975:011; H1023.4.1 Straightening dog's tail 1972:004; H1210.1 Quest assigned by father 1978:015; H1411 Fear test: staying in a haunted house 1974:048; J1421 Peace among the animals. The peace fable. 1970:010; J1742 The countryman in the great world 1970:012; J1765 Person thought to be animal 1970:012; J1772.12 Dog's tail mistaken for gun; J1819 Physical phenomena misunderstood 1970:012; J2348 Dupe is persuaded that money will grow (glow) if he buries it 1972:038; J2712.2

Guess how many eggs I have and you shall get all seven 1964:001; K114 Pseudo-magic cowhide is sold to adulteress' husband 1978:015; K171.4 Deceptive division of pigs: curly and straight tails 1972:006; K341.3 Thief distracts attention by apparently hanging himself 1978:015; K341.6 Shoe dropped to distract owner's attention 1978:015; K341.7 Animal's cry imitated to distract owner's attention from goods 1978:015; K443.1 Hidden paramour buys freedom from discoverer 1978:015; K565.1 Boy swallowed by fish that is thrown up on shore persuades tiger to cut it open with injunction not to look at him 1972:038; K651 Wolf descends into well in one bucket and rescues fox in the other 1968:003; K842 Trickster escapes from sack through exchange with shepherd 1978:015; K940 Deception into killing own animals 1978:015; K1571 Trickster discovers adultery: food goes to husband instead of paramour 1978:015; K1571.0.1 Trickster discovers adultery: gets food prepared for paramour 1978:015; K1574 Trickster as sham magician buys chest containing hidden paramour 1978:015; K1815 Humble disguise 1978:015; K2211 Treacherous elder brother 1978:015; L10 Victorious youngest son 1978:015; L161 Lowly hero marries princess 1978:015; L223 Modest inheritance best 1978:015; M301.6.1 Banshees are portents of misfortune 1971:001; M341.1 Prophecy: death at (before, within) certain time 1971:001; M341.2.12 Prophecy, death through future husband 1971:001; M369.2.1 Future husband (wife) foretold 1971:001; N4 Devil as gambler 1978:015; N122.0.1 Choice of roads 1978:015; N271.4 Murder is discovered through knowledge of bird languages 1974:050; N532 Light indicates hidden treasure 1972:038; N537 Speaking bird tells of treasure 1974:050; N816 Santa Claus as bringer of Christmas gifts 1972:038; P214.1 Wife commits suicide (dies) on death of husband 1971:001; P431.2 Merchant loves game more than business 1964:001; P431.3 Merchant bills many customers hoping one will pay 1964:001; Q467 Punishment by drowning 1971:001; Q558 Mysterious death as punishment 1976:004; R231.2.1 Pursuers hanging on to animal's tail shaken off; T86.3 Mistress springs into dead lover's grave 1971:001; T323 Escape from undesired lover by strategy 1970:012; X800 Humor based on drunkenness 1970:012; X816 Drunk woman thinks she is in heaven 1970:012; X1110 The wonderful hunt 1967:003; X1154 Lie: unusual catch by fisherman 1964:001; X1215.8 Lie: intelligent dog 1964:001; X1286 Remarkable mosquitoes 1967:003; X1321 Lies about snakes 1967:003, 1976:010

motorcyclist (*see* biker)

Mount Airy (Surry County) 1991:004, 1997:003

Mount Holly (Gaston County) 1968:013

Mount Olive (Wayne County) 1972:032

Mountain Bred 1994:012

Mountain City, GA 1968:024

Mountain Dale (Watauga County) 1964:008, 1966:005

Mountain Dance and Folk Festival 1967:018, 1977:001

mountaineers, Appalachian 1968:020, 1981:008, 1983:010, 1987:009, 1995:009, 1995:010

mouth music 1965:009

mule: dentist 1974:039; farming 1973:049; trading 1969:013, 1973:049

Mule Days 1967:015

Mullen, Mike 1998:001
mumming, Christmas 1971:026, 1971:029, 1971:030, 1971:031, 1971:036, 1973:050, 1994:014
murals 1984:003
murder: ballads 1966:011; ballads, North Carolina 1962:026, 1967:010, 1975:029, 1981:064, 1984:010, 1994:004; beliefs about 1967:002; legends 1967:023, 1974:014, 1975:029, 1981:064; voodoo and 1968:035
"**The Murders** in the Rue Morgue," folk motifs in 1975:031
Murfree, Mary N. 1995:010
Murfreesboro (Hertford County) 1973:038, 1974:033, 1975:002, 1977:009
Murphy (Cherokee County) 1972:009, 1977:062
Murray, Dave 1977:063
Mushona (Northern Rhodesia) 1968:007
music: analysis of 1987:008; classification 1964:011; country 1998:001; dance 1964:010, 1998:001; derived, African American 1980:008; festival 1980:007; fiddle 1964:010, 1980:007, 1980:008, 1987:003; gospel 1987:008; mouth 1965:009; old-time 1972:009, 1978:007, 1980:007, 1985-86:001, 1985-86:002, 1987:002, 1987:010, 1988:004, 1988:009, 1990:006; party 1990:006; sacred 1966:004, 1977:017, 1978:023, 1984:011, 1989:001; sacred, African American 1967:026, 1968:018, 1979:001, 1988:006, 1988:007, 1989:001, 1993:015, 1997:045; sacred, Anglo-American 1998:015; secular, African American 1968:018, 1975:012, 1979:001, 1992:003, 1993:015, 1997:025, 1997:033, 1997:040, 1997:048; string band 1992:002
musical analysis: of African American folksongs 1968:018; transcription methodology 1968:018
musicians: African American 1990:011, 1992:003, 1993:014, 1997:033, 1997:048, 1997:049; banjo 1987:002, 1987:010, 1990:010, 1995:006, 1997:023, 1997:029, 1997:037, 1997:044, 1997:057; fiddle 1997:005, 1997:011, 1997:012, 1997:029, 1997:050, 1997:051; folk 1980:008, 1981:008, 1982:012, 1990:010; guitar 1968:027, 1976:015, 1981:008, 1988:005, 1997:036, 1997:044, 1998:001; pre-blues 1975:012, 1982:012, 1987:008; string band 1974:029, 1996:008, 1996:010, 1997:005, 1997:011, 1997:022, 1997:029, 1997:036, 1997:053, 1998:001; Vietnamese traditional 1997:056
Musick, Ruth Ann 1993:003
mutations in Cherokee myth 1973:053
Muyangana, Christopher 1968:007
***My** Heart and My Flesh* 1995:010
***My** Old Fiddle: A Visit with Tommy Jarrell in the Blue Ridge* 1994:009
Myongsop, Yun 1962:006
***Myths** of the Cherokee* 1973:053

N

Nags Head (Dare County) 1974:031
Narmour, William 1980:008
narrative (*see also* anecdotes, animal tales, belief tales, folktales, ghost tales, Jack tales, legends, memorates, tale titles and tall tales): analysis of 1967:003, 1987:017, 1996:004; family 1967:002, 1968:021; function 1978:016; hurricane experience 1998:007; Korean 1962:006; life review 1996:004; performance 1970:024; slave 1968:006; tobacco origin 1966:006; work experience 1967:019
***A Narrative** of the Life, Sufferings, and Escape of John Brown, a Fugitive Slave, Now in England* 1968:006

Nash, Tom 1967:023
Nash County 1963:007, 1975:015
Nashville, TN 1985-86:001
Nashville Songwriters Association Hall of Fame 1985-86:001
National Association for the Preservation and Perpetuation of Storytelling (NAPPS) 1994:012
National Cancer Institute 1962:008
National Hollerin' Contest 1970:008, 1976:022
National Textile Workers Union 1964:013
nationalism and ballad scholarship 1965:006
Native American (*see* American Indian)
***Native** American Humor* 1962:020, 1968:014
***The Natural** History of North Carolina*, folk medicine in 1969:029
naturopathic remedies 1972:007
Neal, Harison 1961:007
needle workers 1977:037
Neely, Harry 1961:007
Negro (*see* African American)
***The Negro** and His Songs* 1988:010
"**The Negro** Spiritual, A Problem in Anthropology" 1968:018
***Negro** Workaday Songs* 1988:010
nets, fishing 1969:022
Nevis (West Indies) 1971:036, 1973:050
New Bern (Craven County) 1976:002
New Echota, GA (Cherokee community) 1961:002
New Hanover County 1963:002, 1968:014, 1971:036, 1973:036, 1975:035, 1983:007, 1996:015
New Hope (Iredell County) 1976:007
New Jersey 1967:017
***A New** Voyage to Carolina* 1976:002; folk medicine in 1969:029
New Year's: customs 1962:025, 1971:033; customs, Irish 1970:025; shoot 1962:025; Speech Cry 1962:025; Watch 1971:033
Newman, William S. 1968:018
Newport Folk Festival 1968:027
***The News** and Observer* 1967:005, 1967:032, 1968:035, 1968:036, 1969:009
Ney, Peter Stuart 1975:024
Nginya, Josephat 1968:007
Ngwa, Collins 1968:007
Nicotiana sp. (*see* tobacco)
Nigeria 1968:007
***Nights** With Uncle Remus* 1970:024
Nixon, Richard M. 1970:008, 1972:005
Nobles, Garry 1994:006
nonsense rhymes 1968:026, 1971:038
nonverbal riddles 1973:027
Norman, Dessie 1998:001
North Carolina: A & T University, African Heritage Center 1993:008; African American folk traditions in 1969:020, 1979:006, 1979:001; Archive of Folk Lore and Music 1966:011, 1967:026, 1968:009; ballads 1965:007, 1966:005, 1968:021, 1969:017; ballads, African American 1965:007; ballads, American Indian 1965:007; ballads, murder 1962:026, 1963:007, 1967:010, 1967:023, 1975:029, 1981:064, 1984:010, 1994:004; beliefs 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001, 1970:017; calendar customs 1976:021; Coastal Plain 1998:001; Department of Archives and History 1971:001; folk architecture 1980:003; folk music discography 1971:017, 1977:005, 1977:016, 1978:009; folk speech 1962:003, 1967:25, 1971:023; Folklife Festival 1977:017; folklore discography 1971:017, 1977:016; folklore films 1988:012; literature 1993:005; Maritime Museum 1996:009, 1998:007; Museum of Art 1992:009; Piedmont 1989:001, 1996:005; pottery 1979:004, 1996:016; proverbs 1964:003, 1968:011; quilts 1988:001, 1989:007, 1993:006; riddles 1961:006; State Fair Folk Festival

1977:001; State Fair Grounds 1976:026; State University 1970:007, 1973:003, 1973:008, 1973:030, 1975:039, 1976:014; Vietnam Veterans Memorial 1998:003; Vietnam Veterans Memorial Collection 1998:003
North Carolina Buddies 1994:003
***North** Carolina Discography for the Teaching of North Carolina History* 1993:015
North Carolina Folk Heritage Award 1993:002, 1993:010, 1997:001, 1997:002, 1997:003, 1997:004, 1997:005, 1997:006, 1997:007, 1997:008, 1997:009, 1997:010, 1997:011, 1997:012, 1997:013, 1997:014, 1997:015, 1997:016, 1997:017, 1997:018, 1997:019, 1997:020, 1997:021, 1997:022, 1997:023, 1997:024, 1997:025, 1997:026, 1997:027, 1997:028, 1997:029, 1997:030, 1997:031, 1997:032, 1997:033, 1997:034, 1997:035, 1997:036, 1997:037, 1997:038, 1997:039, 1997:040, 1997:041, 1997:042, 1997:043, 1997:044, 1997:045, 1997:046, 1997:047, 1997:048, 1997:049, 1997:050, 1997:051, 1997:052, 1997:053, 1997:054, 1997:055, 1997:056, 1997:057; discography 1997:058, 1997:059
***North** Carolina Folklore Journal* 1974:048, 1978:004, 1988:011; analytical index, Volumes 1-8 (1948-1961) 1961:026; Editor's Foreword 1998:002
North Carolina Folklore Society, Brown-Hudson Award 1972:013, 1972:014, 1972:015, 1973:028, 1973:029, 1973:030, 1973:031, 1974:027, 1975:007, 1975:008, 1975:009, 1977:008, 1977:009, 1977:010, 1978:010, 1978:011, 1978:027, 1978:029, 1978:030, 1979:009, 1979:010, 1980:009, 1982:001, 1982:002, 1982:012, 1982:013, 1982:014, 1983:012, 1984:006, 1984:007, 1984:008, 1987:001, 1987:002, 1987:003, 1987:004, 1987:013, 1987:014, 1987:015, 1988:004, 1988:005, 1988:006, 1988:007, 1988:008, 1988:009, 1988:010, 1988:011, 1989:002, 1989:004, 1990:009, 1990:010, 1990:011, 1991:001, 1991:002, 1991:003, 1991:004, 1991:005, 1992:002, 1992:003, 1992:004, 1992:005, 1993:007, 1993:008, 1993:009, 1993:010, 1993:011, 1994:007, 1994:008, 1994:009, 1994:010, 1995:004, 1995:005, 1995:006, 1995:007, 1995:008, 1996:007, 1996:008, 1996:009, 1996:010, 1998:008, 1998:009, 1998:010, 1998:011, 1998:012, 1998:013, 1998:014, 1998:016; Constitution 1973:042; Community Traditions Award 1992:006, 1993:012, 1994:009, 1996:001, 1998:015, 1998:017; fiftieth anniversary greetings to 1964:006; fifty-year history of 1963:009; membership lists 1970:014, 1972:058; meeting notes 1961:014, 1961:018, 1963:008, 1966:001, 1967:001, 1967:018, 1968:001, 1969:001, 1973:034, 1975:023, 1977:013; meeting program 1962:027; meeting reports 1962:002, 1964:005; news and notes 1961:022, 1962:019, 1964:007, 1966:001, 1966:003, 1967:001, 1967:018, 1968:001, 1968:019, 1968:028, 1969:014, 1970:002, 1970:015, 1971:002, 1971:016, 1972:001, 1972:010, 1972:026, 1972:040, 1973:001, 1973:021, 1973:043, 1973:052, 1973:055, 1973:057, 1974:001, 1974:010, 1974:020, 1974:030, 1974:032, 1974:040, 1974:043, 1975:001, 1975:022, 1975:033, 1976:001, 1976:003, 1976:018; program notes 1968:001, 1978:014; publication notes 1968:019, 1970:015, 1973:069; seal 1971:002; Student Essay Contest Prize 1977:014, 1978:020, 1978:021, 1978:022, 1980:001, 1980:002, 1980:004, 1982:003, 1982:004, 1982:005, 1982:009, 1982:010, 1982:011, 1983:009, 1984:001, 1984:002, 1987:005, 1987:008, 1987:009, 1987:016, 1987:017, 1988:015, 1988:016, 1988:017, 1988:018, 1989:005, 1990:001, 1990:002, 1990:003, 1990:004, 1990:005, 1990:006, 1991:006, 1991:007, 1993:004, 1994:001, 1994:003, 1994:005, 1994:013, 1994:015, 1995:001, 1995:002, 1995:003, 1996:003,

1996:005, 1998:018, 1998:019; tabulation of programs 1964:009; tribute to Richard Walser 1971:015
***North** Carolina Historical Review* 1988:002
North Wilkesboro (Wilkes County) 1996:004
Northampton County 1961:004, 1963:003, 1968:006, 1971:030, 1972:030, 1974:004, 1974:056, 1975:002, 1976:002, 1976:026
Northern Christian Church College for Negroes 1964:014
Northern Rhodesia 1968:007
Norton, Dellie 1995:001, 1997:014
Norwegian, "Halling" tune 1964:010
***Notes** on a Horse Thief* 1965:011
numbers, beliefs about 1966:002
Numskull tales 1964:001
nursery rhymes 1975:005
Nygard, Holger Olof 1982:014

O

O'Deere, Bob 1994:002
O'Neal, Ed 1992:001
obituaries: Busbee, Juliana Royster 1962:012; Greer, Isaac Garfield 1968:017
Ocampo, Ereneida Duarte de 1998:009, 1998:010
occasional poetry 1991:007
occult practices 1967:002
occupational: ballads 1962:014, 1990:005, 1991:007; folk speech 1963:002, 1967:006, 1969:004, 1969:009, 1969:010, 1973:049, 1974:042, 1974:055; folklife 1963:002, 1964:013, 1967:019, 1974:039, 1974:041, 1974:055, 1976:022, 1980:005, 1981:049, 1990:005, 1994:006, 1994:007; narratives 1961:023; poetry 1961:021, 1991:007; songs 1974:041, 1974:055, 1976:022, 1979:001, 1982:010
"**Ocean** Grove (NJ) salute" 1967:017
Oconaluftee Indian Village 1991:002, 1997:006
Old Bald Mountain 1961:019
Old Buck (animal disguise figure) 1962:004, 1971:026
Old Christmas: Chowan County 1971:030; Edgecombe County 1971:029, 1994:014; Henderson County 1967:002; Hertford County 1971:030; Martin County 1971:030; Northampton County 1971:030; Rodanthe (Dare County) 1962:004, 1971:026, 1971:028, 1971:029, 1994:014; Washington County 1971:030
"**Old** Dan Tucker" 1993:005
Old Devil Tyree 1973:040
Old Master 1975:002
Old Nick 1971:030
***Old** Patchwork Quilts and the Women Who Made Them* 1988:001
***Old** Time Music from the North Carolina Piedmont* (LP record) 1993:014
old-time: fiddlers 1977:001, 1980:006, 1988:004, 1988:009, 1992:002, 1997:005, 1997:050, 1997:051; music 1972:009, 1978:007, 1980:007, 1985-86:001, 1985-86:002, 1987:002, 1987:010, 1988:004, 1988:009, 1990:006
Old-Time Fiddlers' Convention, Union Grove 1967:008, 1982:001
Olrik, Axel 1978:018
***On** a Lonesome Porch*, use of folklore in 1971:010
***One** for a Man, Two for a Horse* 1970:021
Onslow County 1997:016, 1997:030
oral: historian 1989:002; history, African American 1992:004
***Oral** History*, gender and folklife in 1995:011, 1995:012
Orange County 1961:009, 1962:016, 1963:002, 1968:013, 1971:019, 1971:022, 1973:068, 1976:002, 1977:001, 1979:006, 1990:011
ornamental ironwork 1993:002
Ore Knob (Ashe County) 1963:001
Ostara (German goddess of spring) 1990:012

Ottaray 1969:005
Outer Banks 1974:031, 1978:004, 1978:005, 1978:006, 1989:004; History Center 1989:004; Old Christmas (at Rodanthe) 1962:004, 1971:026, 1971:028, 1971:029, 1994:014
***The Outer** Banks of North Carolina* 1989:004
outhouse lore 1974:013
Overton, A. C. 1997:029
Owen, Blanton 1998:004
Owen, Guy 1965:012, 1967:004, 1971:012, 1971:013, 1971:020, 1973:038, 1975:014, 1976:030, 1978:011, 1981:058
Owens, Vernon 1997:041
Owle, Lloyd Carl 1977:064
oxen, farming with 1988:016
Oxford (Granville County) 1969:013, 1969:016, 1975:043
***Ozark** Superstitions* 1968:015

P

Pacific area folktales 1965:002
Pactolus (Pitt County) 1974:006
Padgett, Emily 1989:006
Page, Walter Hines 1967:029
Pagter, Carl R. 1976:013, 1977:023
painters, folk 1984:009, 1998:001
painting, memory 1998:001
palmer Christian (*Ricinus communis*) 1976:019
Palo Mayombe 1996:015
Pamlico County 1975:004, 1998:001
***Panax** quinquefolius* (*see* ginseng)
Pantego (Beaufort County) 1984:009
panther: beliefs about 1967:002; legends about 1967:002; tale character 1964:018
paremiological collection 1971:045
Parker, Buddy 1997:019
Parker, Charles A. 1967:017
Parnell, Sally 1997:015
parody: and literature 1968:004; dialect and 1961:015; of Shakespeare's *Sonnets* 1968:004
Parris, John A. 1972:011, 1977:010, 1994:012
party: music 1990:006; play 1962:020; quilting 1962:020, 1998:001
Pasquotank County 1968:002, 1974:014, 1975:011, 1977:017
Pasquotank River 1974:014
passing through (magic remedy) 1975:004
pastimes, traditional 1968:026, 1981:006, 1985-86:002
patent medicines 1968:036, 1970:021, 1980:004
Patras, Stan Ion 1973:044
***Patriot** and Flag* 1967:031
***Pattern** in the Material Folk Culture of the Eastern United States* 1978:005, 1979:004
Patterson, Beverly B. 1995:008
Patterson, Daniel W. 1964:004, 1967:004, 1974:023, 1980:008, 1988:014, 1989:001, 1991:009
Paul, Grayden 1978:029
Paul, M. C. 1978:029
Payne, Frances Mills 1961:013
Peabody, Velton 1976:020
Peacock, James L. 1988:014, 1990:008
pearl: as cure for insanity or lunacy 1972:048; as poison antidote 1972:048
Pearsall, John 1973:036
Pearsall, Mary H. 1973:036
Pearson, James Larkin 1971:016
pediatric medicine 1991:007
Pee Dee River 1971:001
Pegram, George 1977:001
Peiser, Jane 1977:065
Pender County 1973:036, 1974:035, 1997:016
Pendered, Norman C. 1975:027
Penland (Mitchell County) 1977:030, 1977:065

Penland Weavers and Potters Association 1972:014
Pennsylvania 1961:020, 1966:004, 1969:009, 1969:014
***Penny** Whistles and Wild Plums* 1969:013
***The Perennial** Almanac* 1969:013
performance, narrative 1970:024; variation in 1970:024
periodicals, popular, folklore in 1967:031, 1969:013, 1970:012
Perkinsville (Watauga County) 1981:007
Perquimans County 1973:019, 1977:014
Perry, Lena Mae 1997:045
Person County 1975:026, 1976:002
personal experience narratives 1971:022, 1988:017, 1993:004, 1994:005, 1996:004, 1998:007
Peterson, Zeolotes 1995:003
Petronius 1968:011
Philadelphia, PA 1961:020, 1984:004
Phillips, Cora 1982:012
phonology, African American folk 1970:026
photographer 1977:045
photography 1967:031, 1977:045
Phramaha Somsak Sambimb 1993:009
Pick Britches Community (*see* Mountain Dale)
***Picture** Poems* 1969:013
Piedmont: blues 1975:012, 1992:003, 1995:013; region 1967:023, 1969:011, 1989:001, 1996:005
The Piedmont Council of Traditional Music (PineCone) 1994:011
Pierce, Ovid Williams 1965:012, 1971:010, 1975:047, 1982:013
"**Piers** Plowman" 1973:047
Pine Hall (Stokes County) 1971:042
Pine Ridge Boys and Patsy 1988:009
PineCone (The Piedmont Council of Traditional Music) 1994:011
Piner, Ellie 1992:008
Piney Creek (Alleghany County) 1990:010
Pitt County 1972:032, 1974:006, 1977:019, 1979:003, 1984:007, 1992:007, 1993:001, 1994:006, 1997:024, 1998:006
Pittsboro (Chatham County) 1975:035
Pity My Shoe (Tyrrell County) 1998:001
***Place** Called Esterville* 1979:012
place: legends 1961:019, 1967:005, 1967:007, 1968:008, 1968:010, 1971:001, 1974:006, 1975:034, 1976:009; legends, supernatural 1972:008, 1972:011, 1973:008, 1973:036, 1974:006, 1974:037, 1975:011, 1975:016, 1975:018, 1976:008, 1978:022, 1989:006, 1993:003, 1996:017; name legends 1961:002, 1961:019, 1968:010, 1968:036, 1976:009; names 1966:009, 1969:018; names, etymology 1998:001
plant husbandry, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1969:009, 1970:001, 1972:035, 1974:004
The Plantation, use of folklore in 1971:010
plants, beliefs about 1962:012, 1964:012, 1966:002, 1967:009, 1969:009, 1970:001, 1971:031, 1981:029, 1983:006
Plautus 1968:011
play party 1962:020; games 1973:061; song 1972:051
Playford, John 1974:053
***The Plucked** Dulcimer* 1966:007
Plumtree (Avery County) 1978:012
Plutarch 1968:011
Poe, Clarence 1964:020
Poe, Edgar Allan 1975:031
poem titles: "Alien" 1967:011; "And Speaking of the Taniwha..." 1972:017; "Automotive Recapitulation" 1961:013; "The Black Magic of Buckle" 1971:007; "Burning Tobacco Beds" 1969:010; "Buzzard's Knob" 1970:011; "Compass Grass" 1967:020; "Creek on a Bright

Subzero Noon" 1968:025; "Déjà Vu: Mayan" 1971:009; "The Devil's Bird, A Negro Superstition" 1969:006; "The Divining Game" 1974:003; "Doc Watson Plays the Guitar" 1968:028; "Dog Day Drought" 1969:013; "Epitaph" 1972:059; "A Factory Rhyme" 1961:021; "Flaw" 1974:026; "Folklore" 1974:015; "Food and Drink" 1969:016; "For a Girl on a Bicycle" 1969:013; "From the Reservation" 1970:022; "The Golden Bough" 1971:033; "Grandpa's Spring Fever Remedy" 1973:039; "Harley Carpenter, Retired Logger but Mountaineer and Woodsman Still, Guides Us Across the Foothills of Standing Indian, Pointing with His Cane at Things We Ought to Know but Don't" 1969:012; "He Certainly Did" 1972:037; "Hill Hunger" 1972:047; "Home Heat" 1975:030; "Horseshoe, North Carolina" 1974:049; "Insecure Icarus" 1971:044; "Jean Ritchie" 1971:032; "Jenny" 1972:023; "The Joy of the Lord (Mattie's Conversion)" 1970:009; "Kitty Hawk" 1968:002; "Le Ramoneur (New Orleans)" 1973:035; "Looking for Cures" 1972:056; "Love Story" 1974:022; "Magnificent Exception" 1975:044; "The Mailbox Plow" 1971:027; "Mary Ellen" 1974:054; "The Master's Will" 1977:002; "Mountain Dyes #1" 1969:024; "Mountain Dyes #2" 1969:024; "Nebo Next?" 1971:011; "Nightmare Cabin" 1971:038; "No Pagoda" 1993:009; "'Old Bullet' et Pueri" 1962:023; "Old Ghost" 1970:006; "An Old Mission" 1971:005; "On the Moving of an Old House" 1973:037; "Parable of the Flowers" 1970:004; "Pa's Evening" 1967:013; "The Patriots" 1975:013; "A Place Called Buckle" 1968:023; "Play Me a Wailing Song" 1969:019; "The Quilt" 1972:020; "Quilting" 1973:025; "The Rose of Sharon" 1961:024; "Rural Economics" 1972:025; "The Sick Room" 1971:040; "Smoke House" 1970:013; "Snake Spit" 1971:037; "Snapshot: Old Colored Woman" 1968:035; "Solstice" 1966:010; "The Song" 1961:024; "Southern Season" 1971:014; "The Sum of the Parts" 1975:017; "Thinking of Robert Frost" 1968:031; "Tintype" 1975:003; "Tuatha de Danaan" 1966:010; "Uncle Gary" 1970:027; "Unfair Exchange" 1971:025; "View from the Footlog" 1970:019; "Who Remembers?" 1973:048; "Wild Goose Chase" 1969:003; "Winter Yellow Jackets" 1968:005

poems, macaronic 1962:023

poetry 1968:002; folk 1961:021; grace as 1990:013; occasional 1991:007; recitation, Brown, Frank C. 1968:018

Pointer Vista (Person County) 1976:002

poison 1972:048; potato as 1964:012

police occupational folklife 1990:005

Polk County 1967:026

Pool, Maria Louise 1995:010

Pope, Alexander 1968:011

popular periodicals, folklore in 1982:004

Porter, Henry 1965:004

Porter, William Sidney (O. Henry) 1969:002

potato: as aphrodisiac 1964:012; as poison 1964:012; medicinal properties of 1964:012

potters 1977:038, 1977:053, 1977:060, 1977:068, 1979:009, 1980:008, 1991:002, 1994:001, 1996:016, 1997:002, 1997:018, 1997:041, 1997:054, 1998:013; American Indian 1977:060, 1997:041; women 1994:001, 1997:041, 1998:013

pottery: Cole 1991:002; J. B. Cole's 1991:002, 1994:001; Jugtown 1962:012, 1979:004, 1994:001, 1997:041; Seagrove 1969:009,

1997:002; tradition, North Carolina 1962:012, 1979:004, 1994:001, 1996:016
pound net fishing 1998:001
Powell, DeWitt 1976:019
Powell, William S. 1972:022
Powers, Nick 1971:016
Powers, Wilann 1971:016
pranks 1968:036; in literature 1995:012; initiation 1990:005
Prather, Nancy 1964:008, 1966:005
pre-blues musicians 1982:012, 1987:008; African American 1975:012
predicting death, beliefs about 1967:002, 1975:043, 1976:011
Presnell, Ed 1966:007, 1967:021, 1975:008, 1977:066, 1981:007
Presnell, Hattie Kneevista Hicks 1969:017
Presnell, Nettie 1966:007, 1975:008, 1977:066
Princess Anne County, VA 1962:009
Princeton, WV 1977:026
Pritchett, John Henry 1997:019
Proffitt, Frank 1963:007, 1964:008, 1968:017, 1981:038; ballad repertory of 1966:005
Proffitt, Frank, Jr. 1966:005, 1966:007
Proffitt family singers 1966:005
***The Progressive** Farmer* 1967:003
***The Prophet** of the Great Smoky Mountains* 1995:010
Propp, Vladimir 1978:016
Propst, Ron 1977:067
protest songs 1982:010
proverbial comparisons 1966:009, 1966:013, 1968:011; in literature 1968:014
proverbs 1961:009, 1965:004, 1965:005, 1966:009, 1968:011, 1968:014, 1968:036, 1969:018, 1971:045, 1972:003, 1974:017, 1981:045; use of in literature 1965:012, 1968:014, 1971:004, 1971:008, 1971:012, 1973:047, 1975:047
***The Proverbs**, Epigrams, and Miscellanies of John Heywood* 1965:004
public health medicine 1964:002
publications, cultural journalism 1976:027, 1982:002
puns 1991:007
Purlear (Wilkes County) 1976:002
Putnam, John F. 1966:007
puzzles, word 1975:041

Q

Q signals (ham radio) 1991:006
QSL cards 1991:006
Quaker: architecture 1984:001; meeting minutes (Jack Swamp Monthly Meeting) 1961:004, 1963:003; settlement, Cane Creek 1983:009, 1984:001
Qualla Arts and Crafts Mutual, Inc. 1988:008, 1991:003; Boundary 1976:028, 1980:006, 1987:014, 1997:006, 1997:008, 1997:010, 1997:042, 1997:049
Queen, Mary Jane 1997:034
quilters 1967:021, 1977:057, 1983:012, 1984:006, 1997:016, 1997:044, 1997:055; African American 1982:008, 1984:006, 1993:006, 1998:001
quilting 1967:021, 1971:018, 1977:057, 1982:008, 1997:004; party 1962:020, 1998:001; patterns 1988:001
***Quilts**: Their Story and How to Make Them* 1988:001

R

Rabelais, François 1969:007
Rabun County, GA 1978:007
Rabun Gap, GA 1969:012
radio: amateur ham 1991:006; station, WPAQ 1991:004
rafting, logs 1963:002
railroad folklore 1974:042, 1974:055, 1981:030
***Rain** On the Just*, use of folklore in 1971:004, 1972:021

Raleigh (Wake County) 1962:028, 1964:005, 1965:010, 1970:016, 1971:001, 1974:025, 1976:002, 1998:003
***The Raleigh** Times* 1966:008, 1968:035, 1972:031
Ramsey, Evelyn 1995:001
Randolph, Vance 1961:005, 1965:012, 1967:003, 1968:015
Randolph County 1968:009, 1979:004, 1984:010, 1991:002, 1993:004, 1994:001, 1997:002, 1997:054
Ranke, Kurt 1966:003
The Rasp 1965:010
Ray, John 1968:011
Ray, Roxie 1982:008
***Ray** Hicks Telling Four Traditional "Jack" Tales* (LP record) 1991:008
reading grade levels 1978:009
Reaves, Harvey 1968:018
recipes, Depression 1981:016
recitation poetry 1968:018
recorded music, commercial production of 1977:018, 1978:007
recording: commercial audio 1977:018; equipment, audio 1968:018, 1968:021; equipment, early 1966:005; field 1977:018
Recording Services of Western North Carolina 1978:007
***Records** of the Moravians in North Carolina* 1966:004
Red Clay Ramblers 1995:006
Redford, Dorothy Spruill 1992:004
Reece, Hazel Rhodes 1997:016
Reed, Mattye 1993:008
regional economy, folklore and 1967:021
Reidsville (Rockingham County) 1968:018, 1976:002, 1981:028
The Reivers 1965:011
***Religion** on the American Frontier, 1783-1840* 1967:017
religious: artifact, African Cuban 1996:015; beliefs, syncretized 1996:015; fervor, gestural expression of 1967:017; groups, Druids 1970:025, 1972:034; groups, Methodists 1967:017; groups, Moravians 1966:004; groups, Shakers 1965:009; testimonial 1996:004
remedies 1979:007, 1983:007; children's 1968:026; herbal 1964:002, 1968:036, 1976:019, 1981:022, 1981:023, 1981:032, 1983:007, 1995:003; home 1972:007, 1974:004, 1974:025, 1974:036, 1981:006, 1981:022, 1981:023, 1981:032; magic 1972:007, 1975:004, 1981:022; naturopathetic 1972:007, 1980:004; "store bought" 1968:015
reminiscences: about Frank C. Brown 1964:008; about Shepherd M. Dugger 1969:005; of Robert Frost 1968:002; personal 1963:004, 1964:002
Renfro Valley Folk Festival 1977:001
repertory: ballad, of Davis Wilson "Uncle Pat" Fry 1968:021; ballad, of Frank Proffitt 1966:005; Child ballad, of Hicks family 1987:006; fiddle tune, of Sneed Manco 1980:006; fiddle tune, of Marcus Lafayette Martin 1964:010; folksong, family 1968:009
reporter, farm, collecting folklore as 1969:009
Republic of Guyana 1972:005
***Return** the Innocent Earth* 1995:010
reunion, family 1998:001
Revel, Ruth 1993:012
reviews, book (*see* book/media reviews)
reviews, media (*see* book/media reviews)
Revolutionary War 1963:006
rhyme titles: "Ain't Going To Wear No Pants" 1975:002; "The Black Gal's Beaus [sic]" 1975:002; "I Know Eno" 1972:003; "Love" 1972:039; "Monday's Child" 1975:005; "Solomon Grundy" 1975:005; "Tom, Tom of Islington" 1975:005; "Trot a Horse" 1972:003
rhymes 1971:038, 1971:042, 1972:003, 1973:006, 1975:002; autograph 1973:015; children's 1972:039, 1973:006; counting-out 1966:013,

1968:026, 1971:038; dandling, 1968:026; jump rope 1973:006; nonsense 1968:026, 1971:038; nursery 1975:005; ritualized insult 1973:024
"**Rhys** at the Fairy Dance" 1972:008
Richardson, Claude 1993:013
Richmond County 1961:009, 1961:024, 1971:001
***Ricinus** communis* (palmer Christian) 1976:019
Riddle, Jeeter 1990:006
riddle: contests 1974:038; jokes 1973:018; lullaby 1961:006
riddles 1961:006, 1962:010, 1968:026, 1969:018, 1973:011, 1973:027, 1974:038, 1984:002
***Ride** With Old Kit Kuncker* 1968:014
ring tournaments 1976:026
Rinzler, Ralph 1968:027, 1988:013
Ripley, WV 1973:026
Ritchie, Jean 1966:007, 1971:032
rites: fertility, use of potato in 1964:012; of passage, male 1995:012
ritual disguise figures: Belsnickel 1990:012; Jonkunoo 1990:012; Old Buck 1962:004, 1971:026, 1971:028, 1971:029, 1994:014; Old Nick 1971:030
river baptisms 1966:012
Rmah, Dock 1997:056
Roan Mountain 1981:030; legend 1981:015, 1981:017; place name legend 1968:010
Roan Mountain Hilltoppers 1980:007
Roanoke 1993:005
Roanoke-Chowan region 1967:025, 1968:006, 1977:009; folk speech 1967:025
Roanoke Island 1978:005
Roanoke Rapids (Halifax County) 1973:002, 1973:003, 1976:002
Roatan Island (Honduras) 1969:020
Robbins, Parker D. 1979:006
Robbins (Moore County) 1962:012
Roberson, Elizabeth 1982:002
Roberson, Ruth Haislip 1989:007
Roberts, Bert 1961:007
Roberts, Bruce 1971:028
Roberts, Dink 1975:012
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox 1995:010
Roberts, Laron 1977:001
Roberts, Nancy 1971:028
Robertson, Alexander 1961:007
Robeson County 1962:024, 1971:034, 1971:038, 1973:060, 1975:015, 1975:042, 1981:060, 1997:017
Robinson, Earl 1967:028
Rock Face Mountain 1961:002
Rock Hill, SC 1973:037
Rockford (Surry County) 1971:001
Rockingham (Richmond County) 1961:009, 1961:024, 1971:001
Rockingham County 1961:007, 1968:018, 1970:028, 1971:001, 1976:002, 1981:028, 1996:005
Rockville, MD 1973:006
Rocky Mount (Edgecombe/Nash County) 1963:007
Rocky Point (Pender County) 1973:036
Rodanthe (Dare County) 1962:004, 1971:026, 1971:028, 1971:029, 1994:014
Rogers, B. F. 1971:001
***The Romance** of the Patchwork Quilt in America* 1988:001
Romania 1973:044, 1973:067
root: doctors 1968:036, 1975:015, 1981:060; working 1968:036, 1975:015, 1981:060
Roots 1992:004
Rose, James Allen 1992:001, 1996:008
Rose, Jodie "Red" 1977:001
Ross, Robert 1998:001
Rounds, Glen 1974:023
Rowan County 1961:007, 1961:008, 1968:007, 1975:024, 1976:002, 1976:024, 1994:012
Rowland (Robeson County) 1975:015, 1975:042
Ruehl, Ron 1998:022
Ruffin, Edmund 1968:006
rug: hooked 1967:02; makers 1997:043; rag, weaver 1997:015

rumors, satanic cult 1996:017
"runmo" riddles 1962:010
Russia 1973:067
Rutherford, Joseph H. 1962:022
Rutherford County 1961:019, 1963:005, 1976:002, 1981:022, 1981:043

S

Sachkeim, Eric 1976:023
Sacred Harp 1984:011
sacred music 1966:004, 1977:017, 1978:023, 1984:011, 1989:001; African American 1967:026, 1968:018, 1979:001, 1988:006, 1988:007, 1989:001, 1993:015, 1997:045; Anglo-American 1998:015
Sagarin, Edward 1962:029
Sahara Español, El Aaiún 1972:054
Salem (Forsyth County) 1981:064
Salisbury (Rowan County) 1968:007, 1976:024
Salter, Gladys 1998:007
Salter, Roma 1992:008
Salter Path (Carteret County) 1973:004, 1990:002
Sambimb, Phramaha Somsak 1993:009
Samhain 1972:034
Sampson County 1970:008, 1974:041, 1976:008, 1976:022, 1980:004
Sanctuary 1965:011
Sandburg, Carl 1963:007, 1969:002, 1978:009
sandlapper 1964:016
Sandsbury, Ferrel 1973:009
"'sang" hunting 1973:040
Santa Claus 1972:055
Santeria orishas 1996:015
Sapinta, Transylvania (Romania) 1973:044
Saponi (*see* Haliwa-Saponi)
Saputo, John 1998:003
Sartoris 1965:011
Satan (*see* devil)
Satan's Diary 1969:007
satanic cult rumors 1996:017
sawmiller 1998:001
saying grace 1990:013
Scandinavian *folkeviser* 1965:006
Scarborough, Dorothy 1965:007
Schilling-Estes, Natalie 1998:020
Schinhan, Jan Philip 1964:004, 1968:018
Schockley, Maggie 1982:008
Schoenberg, Estella 1978:032
schools, singing 1962:020
Schubert, Franz Peter 1961:025
Schwarts, Alvin 1974:023
scordatura 1964:010
Scotch-Irish cultural traditions 1996:005
Scotland County 1973:045, 1973:060, 1974:007
Scottish folksongs 1975:005
Screven County, GA 1974:039, 1977:019
Scruggs, Earl 1997:057
sculpting 1977:033, 1977:036, 1977:064, 1977:073
sculptor (*see* carver) 1977:033, 1977:036, 1977:064, 1977:073, 1984:009, 1992:008, 1997:046
Scuppernong 1961:009
Sea Chest 1976:027, 1978:004, 1978:005, 1978:006, 1982:002
sea-chantey 1967:015
Sea-Gift 1972:006
Seagrove (Randolph County) 1968:009, 1991:002, 1994:001; Pottery 1979:009, 1997:002
Season of Fear 1965:012, 1967:004, 1971:013; use of folklore in 1971:012
seasons, beliefs about 1966:002
Seckler, Curly 1976:024
Second Great Awakening 1967:017
secular music, African American 1968:018, 1972:012, 1979:001, 1993:003, 1993:015, 1997:025, 1997:033, 1997:040, 1997:048
Sellars, Celester 1988:007, 1997:009
Sellers, S. Vance 1962:025
Seoul National University (Korea) 1962:006
serenade, mid-winter 1971:029, 1994:014

SerVance, Donnis 1993:010
SerVance, George 1993:010, 1997:035
Seven Hearths, haunting of 1971:022
Sewell, Helen 1961:010
sexual repression imagery 1971:013
Shackleford Banks 1972:038
Shackleford Point (Carteret County) 1972:038
"shaggy-dog" stories 1991:007
Shaker spiritual 1965:009; dance forms 1965:009
Shakers 1965:009
Shakespeare, William 1968:004, 1968:011, 1972:048, 1973:050, 1975:018
Shakespearean proverbs 1974:017
Shakespeare's sonnets, parody of 1968:004
Shallotte (Brunswick County) 1976:029
Shamuyarira, Musa Pasipamire 1968:007
shape-note: singers 1997:020; singing 1963:001, 1967:026, 1976:022, 1984:011, 1997:004; songbooks 1984:011
shapeshifting (*see also* metamorphosis, transformation) 1967:002
Sharon, SC 1963:004
Sharp, Cecil J. 1961:001, 1963:001, 1965:007, 1968:021, 1969:015, 1995:001
Sharp Point Volunteer Fire Department 1992:007
Shaw, Carey (Mrs.) 1968:018
Shaw, Lauchlin 1988:004, 1997:029
Shelby (Cleveland County) 1962:025, 1981:012, 1981:022
Shellans, Herbert 1961:010, 1969:017
Sherwood, Grace 1962:009
"shooting in" the New Year 1966:004
shouts, African American religious 1968:018
Shrove Tuesday 1970:025
Shumate, Jim 1997:050
Sierra Leone 1969:020
***Signs** and Wonders: Outsider Art Inside North Carolina* 1989:008
Silber, Irwin 1967:028
Silcher, Friedrich 1961:025
Siler City (Chatham County) 1967:014, 1998:009, 1998:010
Sill, Thomas 1961:020
Silver, Frankie 1962:026, 1968:017
silver, magic properties of 1968:036
***The Silver** Bough* 1970:025
silversmith 1977:074
similes, folk, in literature 1968:011, 1968:014
Simmons, John, Jr. 1997:019
singers 1982:012, 1988:005, 1988:006; African American 1968:018, 1988:006, 1997:009, 1997:019; shape-note 1997:020; women ballad 1969:015, 1971:043, 1994:008, 1994:009, 1995:001; women gospel 1997:009
***Singing** Family of the Cumberlands* 1966:007
singing schools 1962:020
***A Singing** Stream: A Black Family Chronicle* 1988:006, 1988:012, 1989:001, 1995:007; film transcription 1988:018
Singstunde, Moravian 1966:004
"sitting up" with the dead 1970:003
Skaggs, Merrill Maguire 1973:046
Skewarkians Junior Historian Club 1982:002
skiff, spritsail 1992:001
***Slave** Life in Georgia* 1968:006
***Slave** Songs of the United States* 1967:015
slavery 1973:050, 1979:001, 1992:004, 1996:006; legend 1970:028, 1973:036; narrative of 1968:006
Smallwood, Lorenza 1972:004
Smathers, Harold 1997:036
Smathers, Luke 1997:036
Smathers, Quay 1997:020
Smiley, Kathleen 1996:017
Smiley's Falls (Harnett County) 1963:002
Smith, Betty 1977:021
Smith, Elizabeth 1982:008
Smith, Fred Steven 1969:010
Smith, Lee 1995:010, 1995:011, 1995:012
Smith, Marselene 1961:007

Smith, Neil 1966:013
Smith, Sherrill 1980:008
Smith, Walter "Kid" 1994:004
Smith, William 1984:011
***Smoke** To Gold: The Story of Tobacco in Martin County* 1982:002
snakeroot (*Aristolochiaceae* sp.) 1983:006
snakes 1972:031, 1996:006; beliefs about 1967:032; bite cures 1967:007, 1981:062, 1983:006; tales about 1967:019, 1967:032, 1981:010, 1981:012, 1981:015, 1996:006
Snipes, Johnny 1975:012
Snow Camp (Alamance County) 1984:001
snuffing 1971:018
soap makers 1998:001
soapstone carvers 1993:013
social relationships, beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001
Society for Creative Anachronism 1988:017
Sodom Laurel singers 1995:001, 1997:007, 1997:014, 1998:012
***Some** Adventures of Simon Suggs* 1968:014
***Somerset** Homecoming: Recovering a Lost Heritage* 1992:004
Somerset Place 1971:036, 1992:004
song/ballad titles (*see also* Child ballad titles, tune titles and tune transcriptions): "Baby Boats" 1974:021; "The Bailiff's Daughter of Islington" 1968:021; "The Ballad of Emma Hartsell" 1975:029; "The Ballad of Montcalm and Wolfe" 1963:007; "Barbara Allen" 1966:011, 1967:015, 1968:009, 1973:051, 1985-86:001; "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" 1978:007; "Billy Grimes" 1973:051; "Blue Eyed Ella" 1974:014; "Blue Mountain Lake" 1963:007; "The Brown Girl" 1973:051, 1973:064; "Casey Jones" 1974:055; "Charlie Lawson" 1968:009; "Cripple Creek" 1972:009; "The Cruel Mother" 1974:048; "The Cuckoo" 1974:048; "Cumberland Gap" 1972:009; "The Days of '49" 1963:007; "Dear Annie" 1973:051; "The Death of Queen Jane" 1977:004; "The Devil's Nine Questions" 1961:006; "Down in the Valley" 1968:017; "Edward" 1968:021; "Farewell, My Dear True Love" 1973:045; "Frankie Silver" 1962:026, 1968:017; "The Free Holder" 1968:021; "Free Little Bird" 1972:009; "Froggie Went A-Countin'" 1985-86:001; "Gilgarry Mountain" 1963:007; "Ginnie's Gone Away" 1967:015; "Goin' Down to Town" 1972:009; "Going Home to Die No More" 1967:023; "The Golden Willow Tree" 1974:044; "Great Granddad" 1985-86:001; "Have I Told You Lately That I Love You?" 1985-86:001; "Hicks' Farewell" 1963:001; "Hog Drovers" 1972:051; "Homecomin' Time in Happy Valley" 1985-86:001; "The House Carpenter" 1968:021, 1973:051; "How the Blues Work" 1987:008; "How Frances Silvers Met Her Fate" 1962:015; "How the *North Carolina* Came Home" 1962:015; "I Wish I Was a Mole in the Ground" 1977:004; "I'm Dreaming Tonight of My True Love" 1968:021; "I'm a Little Piece of Tin" 1974:021; "Jake" 1981:042; "The Jealous Lover" 1974:014; "Jobal Hunter" (Child 18 "Sir Lionel") 1987:006; "Johnny Sands" 1981:064; "Jolly Rovin' Tar" 1963:007; "Lady Isabel and the Elf Knight" 1974:048; "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" 1974:021; "The Lexington Murder" 1973:051; "The Little Mohee" 1968:017; "Look Down on the Low Green Valley" 1974:014; "Lord Thomas and Fair Ellender (Annet)" 1966:011, 1974:044; "Lynchburg Town" 1963:007; "Mammy's Mississippi Coon" 1962:016; "Marching Through Georgia" 1969:013; "The Man Who Wouldn't Hoe Corn" 1968:021; "Merchant's Lunch" 1995:006; "The

Miller's Will" 1974:044; "Molly Darling" 1973:051; "Momma's Darlin' Child" 1972:009; "A Monday was my Courting Day" 1975:005; "Mountain Dew" 1985-86:001; "Mr. Charlie" 1987:008; "Mr. Garfield" 1977:004; "The Murder of James A. Garfield" 1973:051; "My Eyes are Dim—I Cannot See" 1964:017; "Naomi (Neomy) Wise" 1968:009, 1984:010; "Nell Cropsey" (various spellings) 1973:045, 1973:051, 1974:014; "A New Yeares Guift for Shrews" 1975:005; "North Georgia Mountains" 1978:007; "Old Abe" (or "We Go Marching On") 1963:007; "Old Bob Ridley" 1970:012; "Old Virginia Never Tire" 1964:015; "On a Bright and Summer's Morning" 1977:004; "The Ore Knob Song" 1963:001; "The Orphan Girl" 1967:015; "Otto Wood the Bandit" 1994:004; "Over There" 1987:008; "Paddy and the Barber" 1968:017; "Palms of Victory" 1968:017; "Pearl Bryan" 1974:014; "Polly Sat Down and I Sat by Her" 1973:045; "Poor Boy" 1973:045; "Poor Jack's Gone A-Sailing" 1968:021; "Pretty Fair Maid in the Garden" 1968:021; "Pretty Polly" 1968:021; "The Pretty Quadroon" 1968:017; "Pretty Sally" 1974:044; "The Quaker's Wife" 1975:005; "The Rambling Boy" 1973:051; "The Rebel Soldier" 1968:021; "Remember Me" 1985-86:001; "Sarah the Queen" 1973:051; "The Riddle Song" 1961:006; "Rollie Trudum" 1974:044; "Rosin the Bow" 1972:029; "The Sailor and the Soldier" 1973:045; "The Ship that Never Returned" 1969:013; "Short'nin' Bread" 1972:009; "Sidney Allen" 1968:009; "Sitting in the Moonlight" 1974:021; "Soldier's Farewell" 1963:001; "(Song Ballet:) Rebel Soldier" 1966:011; "Sourwood Mountain" 1968:017; "Swannanoa Tunnel" 1977:004; "Sweet Lily" 1973:045; "Sweet Sally" 1973:051, 1973:064; "Sweet William" 1968:017; "Sweet Willie" 1973:051; "Swift Flowing River" 1974:014; "They Came Through Town" 1973:045; "A Thousand-Legged Worm" 1974:021; "To My Right Folly Diddle Dero" 1974:044; "Tom Dooley" 1963:007, 1978:004; "Tom Dula" 1968:017; "The Truth Sent from Above" 1974:044; "The Two Sisters" 1968:021; "The Unquiet Grave" (Child 78) 1990:003; "The Unreconstructed Rebel" 1963:007; "Up in Old Loray" 1964:013; "V[W]ictory Shall Be Mine" 1977:017; "The Wayfaring Stranger" 1967:026, 1974:044; "We Go Marching On" (or "Old Abe") 1963:007; "The Wexford Girl" 1968:021; "The Wife of Usher's Well" 1968:021; "The Wild Boar" (Child 18 "Sir Lionel") 1987:006; "Witchcraft" 1974:021; "Wondrous Love" 1974:044; "The Wreck of Old '97" 1969:013; "Young Emily" 1968:021, 1995:001; "Young Hunting" 1974:048; "Young Johnny" 1968:021

***A Song** Catcher in the Southern Mountains* 1965:007

songs: African American 1964:015; camp 1974:021; children's 1968:009, 1973:003, 1974:021; Civil War 1963:007, 1966:011; contemporary 1962:014, 1962:016; cornshucking 1967:015, 1974:041, 1976:022; cowboy 1972:051; drinking 1981:042; field 1967:015; minstrel 1963:007; play-party 1972:051; protest 1982:010; riddles in 1961:006; strike 1982:010; work 1967:015, 1979:001, 1982:010, 1989:003, 1997:004; work, African American 1968:036, 1974:041, 1979:001, 1989:003, 1997:004, 1997:019

Sophocles 1968:011

Sorrell, Joe 1972:004
***The Sorrows** of Satan* 1969:007
***The Sound** of the Dove* 1995:008
South Atlantic dialect forms 1967:029
South Carolina 1961:012, 1963:004, 1963:006, 1964:015, 1973:037, 1974:031, 1975:024; folklife bibliography 1979:014; folktales 1970:010, 1975:015, 1978:023
South Toe River 1962:015
Southeastern Institute of Medieval and Renaissance Studies (Duke University) 1967:016, 1975:028
Southern Appalachian (*see* Appalachian)
Southern Baptist Church 1996:004
***Southern** Folklore Quarterly* 1964:018
Southern Highlands Handicraft Guild 1966:007
***Southern** Literary Gazette* 1964:015
***Southern** Literary Messenger* 1969:002
Southern States Fidelity Choir 1995:006
Southwest American humor 1968:014
Spanish literature, folklore in 1965:003
Speck, Frank G. 1976:028
Speech Cry (New Year's) 1962:025
Spider tales 1968:007
***Spirit** of the Mountains* 1994:012
***Spirit** of the Times* 1962:020
spirituals: African American, lined-out 1967:026; folksong 1967:026; Shaker 1965:009
***Spiritual** Songs of Early America* 1968:018
Spiveys Corner (Sampson County) 1970:008, 1976:022
sports 1973:002, 1974:016
"**Spotted** Horses" 1965:011
Sprenger, James 1972:049
spritsail skiff 1992:001
***Sprout** Wings and Fly* 1994:009
Spruce Pine (Mitchell County) 1963:001, 1967:009, 1977:044, 1993:002
Sprunt, James 1973:036
***Spur** Line* 1969:013
square dance 1985-86:002; calls 1961:009
St. Andrews Presbyterian College 1974:007
St. Helena Island, SC 1978:023
St. John's Day 1970:025
St. Kits (West Indies) 1973:050
St. Mary's College (Raleigh) 1962:028
St. Stephen's Day 1970:025
Stagner, Vena Joines 1988:015
Stamey, Lulu Belle Wiseman 1985-86:001
Stanly County 1967:023, 1969:015, 1975:029
***The State** Magazine* 1967:007, 1967:022, 1968:010, 1968:016, 1968:035, 1969:011, 1973:069
Statesville (Iredell County) 1990:004
Stedman, Connie 1988:007, 1997:009
Stem, Thad B., Jr. 1962:013, 1972:022, 1974:005, 1979:010; interview with 1969:013
Stephens, Walter B. 1977:068
Stephenson, Phyllis Kyle 1961:010
stepping 1996:011, 1996:012; origins of 1996:013
stereotypes about women 1995:010; in Ben Jonson play 1974:053
Stevens, Samuel T. 1967:026
Stevenson, Burton E. 1964:003
Stewart, George R. 1972:022
Stick, David 1989:004
Stokes County 1971:042, 1976:002, 1982:008, 1994:002, 1997:046
Stoney Creek (Surry County) 1963:005
Stoney Creek Primitive Baptist Church 1968:018
stories (*see* anecdotes, animal tales, belief tales, folktales, ghost tales, Jack tales, legends, memorates, tale titles and tall tales): "shaggy dog" 1991:007
storytellers 1974:006, 1978:029, 1980:011, 1981:057, 1990:010, 1991:008, 1994:005, 1994:008, 1994:009, 1995:005, 1995:009, 1996:008, 1997:027, 1997:030, 1998:008; Cherokee 1997:052
storytelling 1970:024, 1978:016, 1983:001, 1983:002, 1983:003, 1983:004, 1989:005, 1990:005, 1993:004, 1994:012, 1996:004; contest in literature 1972:006;

context 1976:007, 1991:008; style 1978:017, 1989:005, 1991:008
Strickland, Thurman 1997:021
strike: Gastonia textile mill 1964:013, 1982:010; songs 1982:010
string bands: African American 1990:011, 1997:022; contexts for 1980:007, 1980:008; music of 1992:002
structural analysis of Jack Tales 1978:016, 1987:017
Stuart, Jesse 1965:012
student lore (*see* also college students): Duke University 1977:019; NC State University 1970:007, 1975:039, 1976:013, 1981:065; St. Andrews Presbyterian College 1974:007; UNC-Chapel Hill 1975:039; Washington and Lee University 1961:023
***A Study** of the Preaching at Ocean Grove, New Jersey, Camp Meeting, 1870-1900* 1967:017
Sturghill, David A. 1990:010
Sturgill, Virgil L. 1966:007, 1974:029
Stutts, J. C. 1971:001
Sugar Grove (Watauga County) 1966:007, 1977:049, 1977:071
Sugar Mountain 1981:013
Sugar Valley, GA 1961:002
Suggs, Simon 1968:014
***The Summer** Land*, use of folklore in 1971:008
Summers, Montague 1972:049
Sumner, Marion 1977:001
Sunshine Community (Rutherford County) 1963:005
supernatural: experiences 1972:027, 1995:009; legends 1970:016, 1971:001, 1972:016, 1973:008, 1973:010, 1973:022, 1973:026, 1973:036, 1974:006, 1974:037, 1974:048, 1975:016, 1975:018, 1975:042, 1976:004, 1976:005, 1976:006, 1976:008, 1977:014, 1978:022, 1981:015, 1981:017, 1981:052, 1981:053, 1992:008, 1993:003, 1996:006, 1996:017
superstitions (*see* beliefs)
***The Sure** Hand of God* 1979:012
Surry County 1963:005, 1968:018, 1968:020, 1971:001, 1979:006, 1982:001, 1983:010, 1991:004, 1994:009, 1997:003, 1997:011, 1997:053
Sutphin, Paul 1997:053
Sutton-Smith, Brian 1975:035
Swain, Martha 1998:001
Swain County 1976:028, 1977:033, 1977:036, 1977:056, 1977:060, 1977:069, 1977:073, 1976:028
Swann, John 1973:036
Swann, Samuel 1973:036
Swannanoa (Buncombe County) 1964:010, 1966:007
Swann's: Cut 1973:036; Point 1973:036
Sweet, William Warren 1967:017
***Sweet** Bess* 1976:027
Swimmer, Amanda 1997:042
Swiss calendar customs 1973:059
Sykes, Janice 1998:001
Sylva (Jackson County) 1977:010
symbolic magic 1965:008
symbols on gravestones 1996:005
sympathetic magic 1965:008
syncretized religious beliefs 1996:015
Syrus, Publilius 1968:011

T

Table Rock 1962:022
***Tale** of a Tub* 1974:053
tale titles: "The Accident" 1975:042; "According to Our Lights" 1970:003; "Answer the King's Daughter's Question" 1978:017; "The Assailant in Disguise" 1987:007; "The Assailant in the Back Seat" 1987:007; "The Banshee" 1971:001; "The Belled Buzzard of Granville County" 1969:013; "The Best Liar and the Yangpan's Daughter" 1962:006; "The Betty Light" 1973:010; "Blackeye, the

Intelligent Bird Dog" 1964:001; "Big Jack and Little Jack" 1978:016; "Big Man Jack, Killed Seven at a Whack" 1978:018, 1987:017; "The Big Toe" 1972:016; "The Big Waste" 1975:002; "Bobby and His Dad Both Need Pillows for Dinner" 1994:005; "Bobby Eats Paper and the Principal Goes down the Stairs" 1994:005; "Bobby Jumps out the Second Floor Window to Escape the Nun" 1994:005; "Bootleg Whiskey and the Police" 1975:015; "A Boy and His Dog" 1973:026; "Breaking Up the Conjurer's Charm" 1971:001; "The Bride and the Panther" 1972:033; "The Carpenter Crew Member and the Railroad President." 1961:007; "The Cat and the Mouse" 1983:003; "Cat 'n Mouse" 1978:015, 1978:016, 1978:017, 1978:019; "The Cherokee Indian Soup Line" 1961:007; "Circumstantial Evidence" 1963:006; "The Clever Thief" 1978:018; "Climbing through the Air Shaft" 1994:005; "The Clover Patch Mystery" 1978:017; "The Cotton Farmer" 1961:007; "Coughed Up a Snake" 1975:015; "Count it Yourself" 1975:002; "Cranking the Tractor" 1975:002; "Crissy Wright Time" 1973:004; "Death Light" 1974:006; "The Devil at the Spring" 1971:001; "Doc Graham House" 1995:009; "The Doctor's Daughter" 1983:002, 1987:017; "The Dog Ghost" 1975:042; "Don't Ever Cross Me" 1975:015; "Dooger and the Brogan Shoes" 1961:007; "Doubly Ruptured Boy 'Passes Through' White Oak" 1975:004; "The Dove-Gassaway Fight" 1971:019; "The Down Family's Prayer" 1961:007; "Down in the Basement" 1967:019; "Dreams of an Indian Chief" 1972:033; "The Drowned Rooster" 1989:005; "The Dumb Slave" 1975:002; "Eel Olive the Prankster" 1971:001; "Elmer and Buford" 1970:005; "The Enchanted Money" 1975:042; "The Fastest Boy" 1973:004; "The Fatal Fortune" 1971:001; "Fill, Bowl! Fill!" 1978:016, 1978:019; "The First Fire" 1973:053; "Five Cents' Worth" 1975:002; "The Flim-Flam Man and the Diamond Caper" 1972:043; "Flint Visits Rabbit" 1973:053; "A Forced Marriage" 1963:006; "The Fox and the Goose" 1970:010; "Frightened by a Bear" 1975:002; "Galleymandra" 1978:016; "The Gambler" 1973:053; "George Banks" 1974:006; "Ghost Rider" 1972:016; "Ghost Story" 1974:037; "The Ghost that Liked Apples" 1974:037; "The Ghostnapper" 1974:033; "Gilly and His Goatskin Clothes" 1987:017; "The Glass Eye" 1975:002; "Guess How Many Yabbits I Have" 1964:001; "The Green Gourd" 1978:016; "The Groundhog's Head" 1973:053; "Hardy Hardhead" 1978:016, 1978:019, 1991:008; "The Haunted House" 1975:042; "Haunting Still" 1974:037; "The Hawk and the Buzzard" 1970:024; "He Is Too Young For Her" 1975:015; "The Headless Man of Stoney Creek" 1963:005; "The Heifer Hide" 1991:008; "Hollifield's Pig" 1963:005; "How Come 'Henry'" 1961:007; "How John Got Rich" 1972:030; "How the Deer Got His Horns" 1973:053; "How the Lion Became the Enemy of the Hare" 1968:007; "How the Partridge Got His Whistle" 1973:053; "How the Rabbit Stole Otter's Coat" 1973:053; "How the Redbird Got His Color" 1973:053; "How the Spider Bought God's Title" 1968:007; "How the Turkey Got His Beard" 1973:053; "The Hyena and the Sheep" 1968:007; "The Hypocritical Sister" 1961:007; "I Want To Marry

You" 1975:015; "I Will Not See a Root Doctor!" 1975:015; "In His Likker" 1974:033; "In the Driver's Seat" 1975:002; "The Infection" 1975:015; "Jack and His Comrades" 1987:017; "Jack and King Marock" 1978:016, 1978:019; "Jack and Ray's Hunting Trip" 1991:008; "Jack and the Beanstalk" 1978:016; "Jack and the Beantree" 1978:016, 1978:017; "Jack and the Bear" 1987:017; "Jack and the Blue Bull" 1978:016, 1978:017; "Jack and the Bull" 1978:019, 1989:005; "Jack and the Daughter's Girl" 1978:019; "Jack and the Doctor's Girl" 1978:016, 1978:017; "Jack and the Ghost" 1972:016, 1987:017; "Jack and the Giants' Newground" 1978:016, 1978:019, 1987:017; "Jack and the Gower" 1987:017; "Jack and the Heifer Hide" 1978:015, 1978:016, 1978:017; "Jack and the Log Cabin" 1978:017; "Jack and the North West Wind" 1978:016, 1978:017, 1978:019, 1987:017; "Jack and the Old Fiery Dragon (Dragaman)" 1978:016, 1978:019, 1987:017, 1991:008; "Jack and the Outlaws" 1978:017; "Jack and the Robbers" 1978:016, 1978:019, 1983:002; "Jack and the Three Steers" 1978:015, 1978:018, 1978:019, 1987:017; "Jack and the Varmints" 1978:016, 1978:019, 1991:008; "Jack and the Watermelon" 1978:017; "Jack Outwits the Giant" 1987:017; "Jack the Giant Killer" 1978:016; "Jack's Hunting Trips" 1978:016, 1978:017; "Jack's Travels" 1978:017; "Jes' Plowed Off" 1961:007; "Jesse James and the Buried Money" 1961:007; "Joe's Wife" 1975:015; "John and the Wicked Princess" 1987:017; "John Speaks the Master's Language" 1972:030; "Johnnie and Tommy" 1987:017; "Lucky and Unlucky Jack" 1983:004; "Lucky Hans" 1987:017; "Lump in the Road" 1974:037; "The Magic Cinder Seed" 1971:042; "Magic Horse Tracks" 1989:006; "The Man Who Was Throwing Nails Away" 1964:001; "The Man With No Head" 1975:042; "Man's Dispute With the Elephant" 1968:007; "Manslaughter" 1975:015; "The Meat Cleaver" 1971:001; "The Migrant Son" 1961:007; "Mike the Wizard" 1971:001; "The Molasses Cat" 1989:005; "Mosquito and Hogs" 1973:019; "Mother Came Back" 1975:042; "Mpindimano" 1968:007; "Mr. Mack" 1974:009; "Mr. Morris and His Checkers Game" 1964:001; "Mr. Morris and the Missing Ham" 1964:001; "Mr. Pussy" 1969:013; "Mrs. Williams' Ride" 1974:006; "My Grandmother" 1975:042; "My Grandmother's Old House" 1974:037; "My Uncle and the Root Doctor" 1975:015; "The Negro Visitor to Charlotte" 1961:007; "The Nickel and the Quarter" 1975:015; "Nippy and the Yankee Doodle" 1987:017; "Noey Lee's Treasure" 1974:006; "November Eve" 1972:008; "The Nun in the Trash Can" 1994:005; "The Old Blind Mule" 1964:014; "The Old Folks' Home" 1971:042; "Old Greasybeard" 1987:017; "The Old Maid and the Owl" 1975:002; "Old Man Buck Munns" 1973:019; "Old Nelson House" 1974:006; "Old Rabbit, He's a Good Fisherman" 1968:003; "The Old Troop Leader" 1969:013; "The One Mule Wagon Speedster in Chapel Hill" 1971:019; "One Wasn't Sad" 1961:007; "The Operation" 1975:015; "The Origin of Disease and Medicine" 1973:053; "Origin of the Groundhog Dance" 1973:053; "The Patron Saint" 1962:013; "The Peddler and the Tiger" 1962:006; "The Penitent Ghost"

1974:033; "The Pirate Loses His Wife and His Gold" 1975:002; "The Pit" 1973:026; "The Pocketbook" 1975:002; "The Police Car Mischief" 1994:005; "The Preacher and the Board Meeting" 1961:007; "The Preacher and the Runaway Lion" 1961:007; "The Preaching of the Sinful Brother's Funeral" 1961:007; "Punished For Impiety #1" 1974:033; "Punished For Impiety #2" 1974:033; "Quare Jack" 1978:016; "The Rabbit and the Possum After a Wife" 1973:053; "The Rabbit and the Terrapin" 1975:002; "Race Betting" 1961:007; "The Race Is Not to the Swift" 1968:007; "The Red-Eyed Dog" 1963:005; "Remote Control Healing" 1972:033; "Reward for Staying in the Old Simpson Place" 1973:026; "Rocks Aren't Always Rocks" 1961:007; "A Root on Grandma" 1975:015; "The Root on Grandpa" 1975:015; "A Root on the Baby" 1975:015; "RSVP and ICOB" 1974:033; "Ruptured Boy 'Passes through' a Holly" 1975:004; "Rutherford Courthouse" 1963:005; "The Secrecy of the Lion" 1968:007; "She Kept Her Business to Herself" 1961:007; "Skinning a New Convert" 1961:012; "A Small and Colicky Girl High in the Mountains" 1975:004; "The Snake Hunter" 1967:019; "The Snake Root" 1975:015; "Soldier Jack" 1978:016, 1978:018; "Some Ghost Tales" 1963:004; "Some Root Doctor Paralyzed Me" 1975:015; "Some Traveler's Tales" 1963:004; "Songsters at Brer Bear's Wedding" 1975:002; "Sop Doll!" 1978:016, 1978:019; "The Spider and the Pot of Wisdom" 1968:007; "The Spirit of Pocosin" 1971:001; "The Storm of '33" 1998:007; "A Story from Lake Waccamaw" 1967:005; "The Subject Was Dogs" 1971:020; "Tam Lin" 1972:008; "Tar River" 1964:001; "Tenderhearted Little Girl" 1967:019; "The Terrapin's Escape from the Wolves" 1973:053; "The Third Sister" 1974:009; "The Tobacco Auctioneer" 1962:013; "The Tobacco Stacker's Mistake" 1961:007; "Too Hot For the Devil" 1975:002; "The Tortoise and the Deaf-and-Dumb Pilot" 1968:007; "The Tortoise and the Lion" 1968:007; "Totin' My Death" 1973:004; "Uncle Henry's Logic" 1961:007; "The Vanishing Hitchhiker" 1972:032, 1978:004; "View of the Hereafter" 1974:033; "The Whale and the Lamp" 1961:012; "Whickity-Whack" 1978:015; "Whickity-Whack, Into My Sack" 1978:018; "The White Ghost" 1973:010; "Why Dooger Changed His Text" 1961:007; "Why I Left Georgia" 1961:007; "Why the Bullfrog's Head is Striped" 1973:053; "Why the Buzzard's Head is Bare" 1973:053; "Why the Deer's Teeth Are Blunt" 1973:053; "Why the Left-handed Ham is More Tender" 1964:001; "Why the Mink Smells" 1973:053; "Why the Mole Lives Underground" 1973:053; "Why the Possum's Tail is Bare" 1973:053; "Why the Spider Lives on Walls and Ceilings" 1968:007; "Why the Turkey Gobbles" 1973:053; "The Widow's Three Sons" 1987:017; "Will Blow Out the Lantern" 1964:001; "The Witch Ball" 1963:005; "The Wizard of Pee Dee" 1971:001; "The Worthless Lawyer" 1962:013; "The Yangpan and the Barley" 1962:006; "The Yo Ho" 1973:004; "You'll Bark Like a Dog" 1975:015

tale types, Aarne-Thompson: 38 "Claw in Split Tree" 1972:012; 62 "Peace among the Animals—The Fox and the Cock" 1970:010; 330 "The

Smith Outwits the Devil" 1978:015; 330B "The Devil in the Knapsack" 1978:015; 332 "Godfather Death" 1978:015; 401 "The Princess Transformed into a Deer" 1978:015; 402 "The Cat as Bride" 1978:015; 513B "The Land and Water Ship" 1991:008; 777 "The Wandering Jew" 1984:004; 935 "The Prodigal's Return" 1978:015; 1525 "The Master Thief" 1978:015; 1525D "Theft by Distracting Attention" 1978:015; 1535 "The Rich and Poor Peasant" 1978:015; 1640 "The Brave Little Tailor" 1991:008; 1890 "The Wonderful Hunt" 1992:008
tales (*see also* anecdotes, animal tales, belief tales, folktales, ghost tales, Jack tales, legends, memorates, tale titles and tall tales): African 1968:007; African American 1961:007, 1964:014, 1968:036, 1975:002, 1984:04; children's versions of 1972:027; Civil War 1988:015; dialect 1961:012, 1961:015; epistolary 1970:012; fishing 1964:001, 1991:008; hunting 1964:001, 1991:008; Korean 1962:006; Numskull 1964:001; of root workers 1975:015; "passing through" 1975:004; trickster 1992:010; witch 1976:004, 1976:007, 1981:010, 1981:012; WPA 1971:001
***Tales** and Traditions of the Lower Cape Fear River* 1973:036
***Tales** From the Ulithi Atoll* 1965:002
***Tales** of Voodoo and Black Magic* 1968:035
Taliaferro, Harden E. 1968:020, 1983:010
talking out fire 1968:013, 1968:024, 1969:027, 1982:006
tall tales 1964:001, 1967:003, 1972:002, 1973:002, 1973:019, 1973:032, 1973:040, 1974:009, 1976:009, 1976:012, 1978:009, 1991:008, 1992:010; children's versions of 1972:027; defined 1967:003; European analogs of American 1967:003; in literature 1968:020, 1972:006
***The Tall** Woman* 1995:010
Tanner, Eugene 1997:025
Tanner, John 1997:025
***Taps** for Private Tussie* 1965:012
***Tar** Heel Ghosts* 1993:003
Tar River 1971:001, 1974:006
Tarboro (Edgecombe County) 1971:001, 1992:003, 1993:006
Tart, Carlie 1967:015
tattoo art 1994:006
Taylor, Archer 1961:006, 1964:003, 1965:005
Taylor, Emma 1977:069, 1997:006
Taylor, George Coffin 1970:010, 1970:024
Taylor, John 1968:006
Taylor, Raymond 1997:019
Taylor, Rosser Howard 1967:001
Taylor, Vernon H. 1966:007
Taylorsville (Alexander County) 1966:01; (Moore County) 1967:026
tea, yaupon 1968:016
Teach, Edward (*see* Blackbeard)
teaching with folklore 1972:016, 1973:054, 1977:041, 1977:046, 1977:053, 1978:002, 1978:003, 1978:004, 1978:005, 1978:006, 1978:007
teachers 1974:029, 1975:024, 1976:016, 1977:041, 1977:046, 1977:053, 1992:005, 1998:011
***The Telltale** Lilac Bush and Other West Virginia Ghost Tales* 1993:003
Tennessee 1964:008, 1974:017, 1974:023, 1978:015, 1980:007, 1981:003, 1981:010, 1981:012, 1981:063; middle 1976:004, 1981:023, 1981:030, 1981:033, 1981:054, 1985-86:001, 1987:006
***Tennessee** Folklore Society Bulletin* 1966:007
Terry, Anne 1961:024
Texas 1969:025, 1973:061; Panhandle 1973:061
textile worker lore 1964:013, 1982:010
***Their** Eyes Were Watching God*, use of folklore in 1987:016

Things that Go Bump in the Night 1993:003
"**This** Is the Way It Was" 1961:011
This Smoking Age 1966:006
This Very Earth 1979:012
Thomasville (Davidson County) 1974:037, 1993:010
Thompson, Joe 1975:012, 1990:011, 1997:022
Thompson, Odell 1975:012, 1990:011, 1997:022; obituary 1993:014
Thompson, Stith 1967:003, 1969:007, 1978:002, 1978:009, 1991:008
Thompson, Tommy 1995:006
Thompson, William T. 1968:014
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs 1968:014
"thrash" healing 1968:024
Tichi, Cecelia 1994:016
Tidewater: dialect 1977:017; region, NC-VA 1983:011; VA 1967:025
Time Was, use of folklore in 1971:003
Tipton Hill (Mitchell County) 1975:020
Titon, Jeff 1980:008
tobacco (*Nicotiana* sp.): agrarian reform 1968:006; and health 1962:008; bright leaf 1968:006; burley 1968:006, 1969:010; chewing 1977:019; controversy over use of 1962:008; diseases 1969:010; farming 1968:006, 1969:010; lore 1966:006, 1981:039; magic 1962:021; medicinal uses of 1962:008, 1962:021, 1979:003; nomenclature 1971:021; origin narratives 1966:006; use, history of 1962:008
The Tobacco Remedy 1962:021
Tobacco Road 1962:008, 1979:012
Todd, Zenna 1982:008
Toe River 1969:005, 1995:005
tongue twisters 1975:038
Topping, James "Little Brother" 1998:001
Topsail Island (Pender County) 1974:035
Torch-Light 1975:026
tourism, folklore and 1972:054, 1975:032
tournaments, ring 1976:026
Town Fork Produce 1994:002
Townsend, Dorothy 1967:021
Townsend, Jason 1967:021
toy makers 1973:009, 1981:004, 1981:007
toy runs, biker 1993:001
toys, traditional 1973:009, 1981:004, 1981:007
The Track of the Cat 1964:018
Trade, TN 1964:008
trading: card, patent medicine advertisement 1970:021; livestock 1973:049
Traditional American Folk Songs from the Anne and Frank Warner Collection 1990:009, 1991:008
The Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads 1968:018
Tragic Ground 1979:012
The Trail of the Lonesome Pine 1995:010
transcription: ethnopoetic 1996:004; methodology, musical 1968:018
transformation, animal/human 1967:002
transmission of healing tradition 1968:013
Transylvania (Romania) 1973:044
Transylvania County 1976:002, 1981:026
Trantham, James 1977:070
traps, hunting 1969:022
travel: beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001; bus, folklore of 1962:001
trawler, *David Hartsell* 1992:001; miniature 1992:001
treasure, pirate 1974:006, 1974:035
A Treasury of New England Folklore 1961:005
Trent Woods, wild bull of 1962:004
Trice, Willie 1973:068
trickster tales (*see* tales)
Triplett, Docia 1981:005
Triplett (Watauga County) 1981:005
tripping, legend 1996:017
Trivette, Elsie 1967:021, 1977:071, 1997:043
Trouble in July 1979:012

Troy (Montgomery County) 1967:023
Truman, Harry S. 1968:002
Tubal Cain 1967:027
Tucker, W. E. 1968:009
tune, Norwegian "Halling" 1964:010
tune titles (*see also* Child ballad titles, song/ballad titles, and tune transcriptions): "Cripple Creek" 1967:008; "Going Home to Die No More" 1967:023; "Greenland Whale Fishery" 1962:014; "Little Rose Casket" 1967:008; "Old Joe Clay" 1967:008; "On the Banks of the Ohio" 1967:008; "You Are My Flower" 1967:008
tune transcriptions (*see also* Child ballad titles, song/ballad titles and tune titles): 1961:025, 1965:009, 1972:009, 1974:041, 1977:004, 1977:017; "An die Ferne Geliebte (no. 3)" 1961:025; "Big Boat up de River" 1968:018; "Black-Eyed Susie" 1980:007; "Boll Weevil Song" 1968:018; "Brown's Dream" 1980:007; "Bull Frog" 1968:018; "Carroll County Blues" 1980:008; "Carroll County Blues #2" 1980:008; "Carroll County Blues #3" 1980:008; "Cat Fish" 1968:018; "Cotton Fiel's Back Home" 1968:018; "Cumberland Gap" 1980:007; "Der Lindenbaum" 1961:025; "Dis Ole Rock Mine" 1968:018; "Don't Tell Little Lulu" 1968:018; "Georgia Belle" 1980:006; "Ginnie's Gone to Ohio" 1967:015; "Go Preach My Gospel" 1968:018; "Greenland Whale Fishery" 1962:014; "Heidenroslein" 1961:025; "Hicks' Farewell" 1963:001; "Hog Drover" 1972:052; "Honey Bee" 1968:018; "I Got a Little Woman" 1968:018; "I'm Goin' To See My Darlin'" 1968:018; "I'm Seventeen Come Monday" 1961:001; "In That Morning" 1968:018; "The Inconstant Lover" 1967:010; "John Henry" 1968:018; "July, July" 1968:018; "Katy Hill" 1980:006; "Klage" 1961:025; "Lady Hamilton" 1964:010; "Lorelei" 1961:025; "Make You Down a Pallet" 1968:018; "Mary Hebrew" ("The Wife of Usher's Well") (Child 79) 1969:015; "Miller Boy" 1973:061; "The Murder of Patsy Beasly" 1967:010, 1967:023; "Musica-Medicus" 1970:021; "Old Daddy Bowback" ("Fire on the Mountain") 1964:010; "Oh, Steal Away" 1968:018; "The Ore Knob Song" 1963:001; "Over Yonder" 1968:018; "Polly Put the Kettle On" 1980:006; "Polly Sat Down and I Sat by Her" 1973:045; "The Pretty Little Girl with the Strawberry Curls" 1968:018; "Put a Watermelon Rind upon My Grave" 1968:018; "A Sailor Went to Sea, Sea, Sea" 1968:018; "Schwesterlein" 1961:025; "The Soldier and the Sailor" 1973:045; "Soldier's Farewell" 1963:001; "Sonny Hugh/Sir Hugh" or "The Jew's Daughter" (Child 155) 1969:015; "Sweet Mamie Chadman" 1968:018; "Tishomingo County Blues" 1980:008; "The Wayfaring Stranger" 1967:026; "Well, Don't You Want To Take a Ride?" 1968:018; "What Are Little Babies Made Of?" 1968:009; "You Say Dat You Love Me" 1968:018
tune-families 1964:011
Turkey, folktales of 1969:007
Turkish fairy (*peri*) 1969:023
***Turners** and Burners: The Folk Potters of North Carolina* 1987:011, 1991:005, 1994:001
Tuscarora beliefs 1967:024
The Tuscaroras 1967:024

***The Two** Angry (Angrie) Women of Abington* 1965:004
***Type** and Motif-Index of the Folktales of England and North America* 1972:008, 1993:003
***Types** of the Folktale* 1965:002, 1967:003
typology, folktale 1965:002 (*see also* tale types, Aarne-Thompson)
Tyrrell County 1975:015, 1998:001
Tyson, Ruel W., Jr. 1988:014, 1990:008

U

Ugorgi, Clement Chuks 1968:007
Uku, Skyne 1968:007
Ulithi Atoll, tales from 1965:002
Uncle Remus 1970:024
***Uncle** Remus: His Songs and His Sayings* 1968:003
undergraduate courses, folklore 1971:046
***Understanding** Music* 1968:018
Union County 1967:010, 1967:023, 1979:004; folksongs of 1967:010
Union Grove (Iredell County) 1967:008
Union Grove Old-Time Fiddlers Convention 1967:008, 1982:001
***Union** List of North Carolina Newspapers, 1751-1900* 1970:012
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 1961:008, 1966:011, 1972:006, 1975:039, 1976:014; Curriculum in Folklore 1989:001, 1991:005; Folklore Archives 1977:018; Folklore Council 1962:017, 1962:018; jokes about 1975:039, 1976:014, 1981:065; Men's Glee Club 1961:010
***Unto** These Hills* 1976:028
The Unvanquished 1965:011
Upper Cape Fear River 1963:002
uppowoc (*see* tobacco) 1962:021
urban belief tales 1972:032, 1987:007
***Urban** Folklore from the Paperwork Empire* 1976:013
Uruba (Nigeria) 1968:007
***The Uses** of Enchantment* 1987:007
***USS** North Carolina* 1962:015

V

***Vaccinium** macrocarpum* (*see* cranberries)
Vale (Avery County) 1981:022
Valle Crucis (Watauga County) 1967:021, 1981:003, 1981:008, 1981:020, 1981:024, 1981:030, 1981:043, 1981:046, 1981:047, 1981:052, 1981:053
Van Hoy family 1967:008
Van Steen, Bridget 1970:025
Van Wy, Edward 1990:004
Vanderbilt, George 1973:016
Vanderbilt, Lady 1973:016
***The Vanishing** Hitchhiker* 1987:007
vaudeville 1976:024
Vaughan, W. L. 1971:001
vegetable dyeing 1967:021
verbal charms 1965:008, 1969:020; blood stopping 1968:024; burn healing 1968:013, 1968:024, 1969:027, 1982:006; hiccup remedy 1973:013
Veterans Memorial, Vietnam: NC 1998:003; Washington, DC 1998:003
veterinary folk medicine 1974:004, 1974:039
Vick, Bud 1978:024
Vicksburg, MS 1973:049
Vietnam Veterans Memorial: NC 1998:003; Washington, DC 1998:003
Vietnamese musician 1997:056
Vilas (Watauga County) 1967:021
violence, folkways of 1964:013
Virgil 1968:011
Virginia 1961:023, 1962:008, 1962:009, 1962:013, 1967:025, 1972:004, 1973:014, 1973:040, 1973:064, 1974:044, 1975:002, 1976:002, 1981:012, 1981:032, 1982:008, 1983:011, 1997:003
***Viscum** album* (*see* mistletoe)

VISTA volunteers 1967:021
vocabulary, African American folk 1970:026
vocal religious music 1984:011, 1988:006, 1998:015
***The Voice** of the City* 1969:002
Volunteer Fire Department, Sharp Point 1992:007
voodoo 1973:036; murder 1968:035

W

W. W. Holding Technical Institute 1967:019
Waccamaw-Sioux Indian 1997:055
Wachovia, Moravian settlement 1966:004
Wade, Virginia 1998:001
Wake County 1962:028, 1964:001, 1964:005, 1965:010, 1967:019, 1970:016, 1971:001, 1974:025, 1974:028, 1976:002, 1976:026, 1980:004, 1994:005, 1997:029, 1997:045, 1998:003
Wall, Needham 1977:001
Wallace, Steve 1981:043
Wallin, Doug 1995:001, 1997:007
Walnut Cove (Stokes County) 1971:042
Walser, Richard 1962:029, 1964:004, 1971:002, 1974:012, 1974:023, 1976:002, 1976:017; bibliography of 1971:015
WAMY Community Action, Inc. 1967:021
***The Wanton** Wife of Bath* 1988:003
***The War** Trails of the Blue Ridge* 1969:005, 1975:037
Ward, Marshall 1978:015, 1978:016, 1981:051, 1991:008; biography 1978:017
Ward, Miles 1978:016
Ward, N. T., Jr. 1967:021
Ward, Nathan Talbert 1969:017
Ward, R. M. 1978:016
Warner, Anne 1990:009, 1991:008
Warner, Frank M. 1963:007, 1964:021, 1990:009, 1991:008
Warren, Henry 1982:011
Warren County 1968:006, 1968:008, 1969:021, 1977:050
Warrenton (Warren County) 1969:021
Washburn, Benjamin E. 1975:009
Washington (Beaufort County) 1971:001, 1992:002
Washington and Lee University (Lexington, VA) 1961:023
Washington County 1969:004, 1971:030, 1971:036, 1992:004
Watauga County 1963:001, 1963:007, 1964:008, 1966:005, 1966:007, 1967:007, 1967:021, 1968:017, 1968:027, 1971:006, 1971:043, 1974:009, 1974:027, 1977:025, 1977:047, 1977:049, 1977:071, 1977:072, 1978:015, 1978:016, 1978:017, 1981:002, 1981:003, 1981:004, 1981:005, 1981:007, 1981:008, 1981:011, 1981:020, 1981:024, 1981:026, 1981:030, 1981:031, 1981:034, 1981:038, 1981:041, 1981:043, 1981:044, 1981:046, 1981:047, 1981:049, 1981:050, 1981:051, 1981:052, 1981:053, 1981:055, 1981:056, 1981:057, 1982:005, 1983:001, 1987:006, 1987:017, 1988:013, 1989:005, 1991:008, 1995:009, 1997:026, 1997:027, 1997:039, 1997:043, 1997:044, 1997:050, 1997:051, 1998:005, 1998:008
Watauga River Valley 1971:006
Watford, Arliss 1992:009
Watkins, Charles Hubert 1974:052
Watkins, Floyd C. 1974:052
Watkins, Nancy 1970:028
Watson, Annie 1982:005
Watson, Arnold 1967:021, 1997:044
Watson, Arthel "Doc" 1967:021, 1968:027, 1972:019, 1976:015, 1981:008, 1988:013, 1997:044; biography of 1968:027
Watson, Merle 1968:027, 1976:015, 1988:013
Watson, Ora 1983:012, 1997:008, 1997:044, 1997:051

Watson, R. J. 1997:044
Watson, Rosa Lee 1968:027, 1997:044
Watson, Willard 1967:021, 1977:072, 1981:004, 1981:007, 1981:008, 1983:012, 1997:044
Watts, A. E. (Mrs.) 1966:011, 1967:026
Wayne County 1972:032, 1974:002; legend 1974:002
Waynesville (Haywood County) 1973:029, 1977:040, 1977:045
We Always Lie to Strangers 1967:003
weather: beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1970:001, 1971:031, 1972:027, 1974:007, 1975:042, 1975:045, 1981:034, 1981:045; joke 1969:025
weavers 1977:025, 1977:041, 1977:047, 1977:062, 1997:013; rag rug 1997:015
Weaverville (Buncombe County) 1977:034
weaving 1977:025, 1977:041, 1977:047, 1977:062, 1981:059; patterns 1981:059
Webster, Marie 1988:001
wedding: band 1974:006; beliefs 1974:018, 1981:048; customs 1967:002, 1981:048
The Wedding Guest, folklore in 1975:047
Weir, Sally R. 1972:011
Weird Tales of Martin County 1982:002, 1994:015
Welbeck, Henry Obed, Jr. 1968:007
Welch, James 1983:008
Weldon (Halifax County) 1971:010
Wellman, Manly Wade 1965:012, 1973:046, 1974:047
Welsch, Roger 1972:044
Welsh folklore 1972:008
Wernick, Peter 1974:045
West, Cicero 1974:025, 1980:004, 1982:007
West, John B. 1972:018
West, John Foster 1967:013, 1971:002, 1971:003, 1972:021, 1972:053
West African folklore 1969:020
West Dismal Swamp 1971:001
West Indian folklore in cross-cultural comparison 1969:020
West Indies 1971:036, 1973:050
West Jefferson (Ashe County) 1961:003
West Virginia 1973:026
Wheat Swamp (Lenoir County) 1972:032
Whedbee, Charles Harry 1966:003, 1972:022
whimmey-diddles 1973:009
whirleygigs 1973:009, 1998:006
whiskey: customary use of 1967:006; making of 1967:006; with herbal medicine 1973:060
Whiskey Insurrection 1967:006
Whisnant, David E. 1993:011
Whitaker, Wesley, Jr. 1965:010
White, Benjamin Franklin 1984:011
White, Newman Ivey 1968:018, 1975:035
White Rock Village 1982:011
White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands 1968:018, 1984:011
Whitefield, George 1989:006
Whitener, Rogers V. 1979:011, 1981:001, 1981:003
Whiting, Bartlett J. 1964:003, 1965:005
whittler 1967:021, 1977:042
Who Blowed Up the Church House? 1961:005
whooey stick 1973:009
Wicked John and the Devil 1969:007
wicker basketry 1987:014, 1990:004
The Wife of Bath, Reformed and Corrected 1988:003
Wiggins, Ella Mae 1964:013
Wigginton, Eliot 1972:042, 1973:056, 1973:066, 1974:011
Wilder, Roy, Jr. 1976:020
Wiley, Calvin H. 1993:005
Wiley Act (Food and Drug Act of 1906) 1970:021
Wilkes County 1961:003, 1971:004, 1972:002, 1972:018, 1975:004, 1976:002, 1979:004, 1979:006,

1981:002, 1981:010, 1981:057, 1982:008, 1996:004
Wilkesboro (Wilkes County) 1971:004, 1972:002, 1981:010
Wilkins, Kay 1978:012
Willard, Otho 1992:002
Willeford, Charles 1973:038
William Eli Taylor House 1980:003
William Eury Appalachian Collection 1995:009
Williams, Cratis D. 1976:016, 1978:020, 1984:002, 1995:005
Williams, E. P. 1976:024
Williams, Lesley 1995:013
Williamson, Thames 1965:012
Williamston (Martin County) 1992:002
Willis, Joe 1998:018
Willis, Walter 1972:038
Wilmington (New Hanover County) 1963:002, 1968:014, 1971:036, 1973:036, 1983:007
Wilnoty, John J. 1977:073
Wilson, Floyd 1977:074
Wilson, George P. 1972:015
Wilson, Howard 1997:019
Wilson, Joseph Thomas 1983:013
Wilson County 1980:005
Winchester, KY 1966:007
windmill maker 1998:006
Windsor (Bertie County) 1971:036
Winston-Salem (Forsyth County) 1962:028, 1966:004, 1972:005, 1976:002, 1979:002, 1981:027, 1987:005
***Winter** in the Blood* 1983:008
Winton (Hertford County) 1992:009
Wise, Naomi 1984:010
Wiseman, Carl (Mrs.) 1963:001
Wiseman, Skyland Scotty 1985-86:001
Wiseman Homeplace 1985-86:002
Wister, Owen 1972:051, 1974:024
witch: beliefs about 1962:009, 1967:002, 1969:020, 1975:018, 1976:004, 1976:005, 1976:007, 1981:012; ducking 1962:009; killing 1975:037, 1976:007; tales 1976:004, 1976:007, 1981:010, 1981:012
Witch Duck Point, VA 1962:009
witchcraft 1962:009, 1967:002, 1971:001; beliefs about 1961:017, 1966:002, 1969:020, 1970:001
***Witches** and Demons in History and Folklore* 1969:014
***WLS** Family Album* 1985-86:001
WLS National Barn Dance 1985-86:001
Wolf, Jerry 1976:028
Wolfe, Eva 1988:008, 1997:008
Wolfe, Thomas 1965:012, 1974:019, 1995:010
Wolfram, Walt 1998:020
women: and luck 1970:025; ballad singers 1969:015, 1971:043, 1994:008, 1994:009, 1995:001; craftspersons 1982:005, 1982:008, 1984:006; deviant, in ghost stories 1995:009; healers 1968:013, 1968:036, 1974:025, 1979:002, 1984:007; millworkers' lore 1982:010; potters 1994:001; stereotypes of 1995:010; stereotypes of, in Ben Jonson play 1974:053
women's: folklore 1967:019, 1987:007, 1996:004; folklore, in literature 1987:016; roles (*see* gender roles) 1995:010, 1996:004
Wood, Otis "Otto" 1994:004
wood: carvers 1977:028, 1977:029, 1977:031, 1977:039, 1977:040, 1977:050, 1977:054, 1992:009, 1995:002, 1997:035, 1997:044, 1997:049; carving 1967:021, 1977:028, 1977:029, 1977:031, 1977:039, 1977:040, 1977:050, 1977:054, 1984:009, 1992:009, 1995:002, 1997:006; handle makers 1998:018; lore 1981:056; toy makers 1967:021, 1977:072, 1981:004, 1981:007, 1983:012, 1997:044; workers 1967:021, 1975:008, 1977:052, 1977:066, 1978:030, 1981:031, 1995:002, 1997:044
***Wood** Notes* (or *Carolina Carols: A Collection of North Carolina Poetry*) 1970:012
woodenware 1995:002

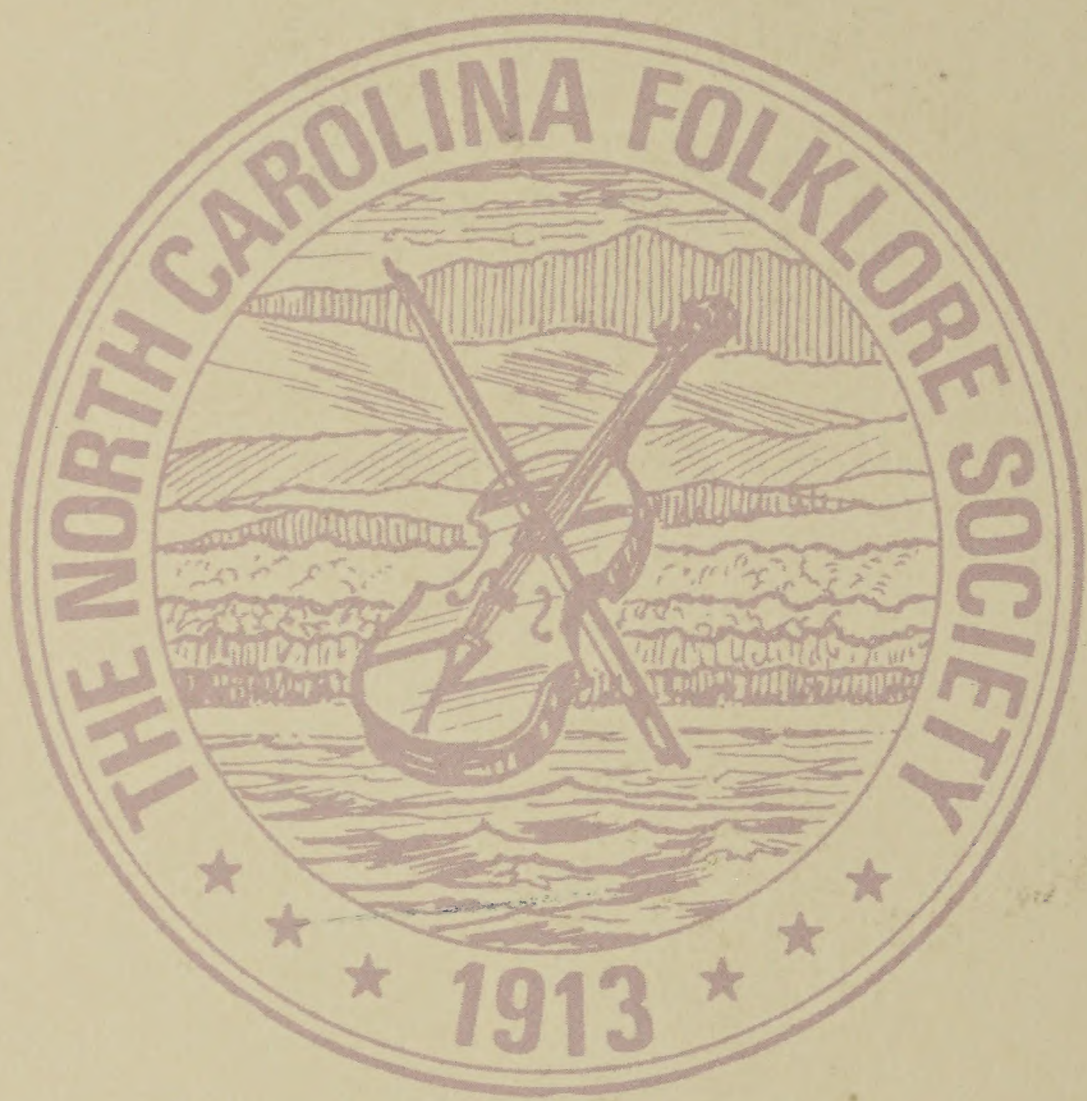
State Library Of North Carolina
Raleigh, N.C.

Y

Yadkin County 1968:013, 1968:021
Yancey County 1962:026, 1963:004, 1975:005, 1976:023, 1977:074, 1981:021, 1995:005
Yanceyville (Caswell County) 1961:007
yard artists 1998:006
yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*) 1967:009
yaupon (*Ilex vomitoria*), American Indian use of 1968:016
Yazoo County, MS 1964:014
Yelton, London (Mrs.) 1981:015, 1981:016, 1981:017
Yoder, Don 1976:025
York, James 1978:013
York, Lessie 1978:013
***You** Have Seen Their Faces* 1979:012
Young, William 1984:009

Z

Zambia 1968:007
Zionville (Watauga County) 1966:007, 1968:017
Zug, Charles G., III 1987:011, 1991:005, 1991:009, 1994:001



Editors

1948 - 1999

Hoyle S. Bruton

Arthur Palmer Hudson

Daniel W. Patterson

Guy Owen

Richard Walser

Leonidas Betts

Thomas McGowan

Karen Baldwin